

GENERALLED OR

**Most easie Astronomicall Tables :** in the  
 which are contained (according to verie carefull and exact  
 calculation) as well the names, natures, magnitudes, latitudes, longitudes,  
 aspects, declinations, and right ascensions of all the notablest fixed  
 Starres, vniuersally seruing all Countreies; as also their mediation  
 of Heauen, as generall as is aforesayd.

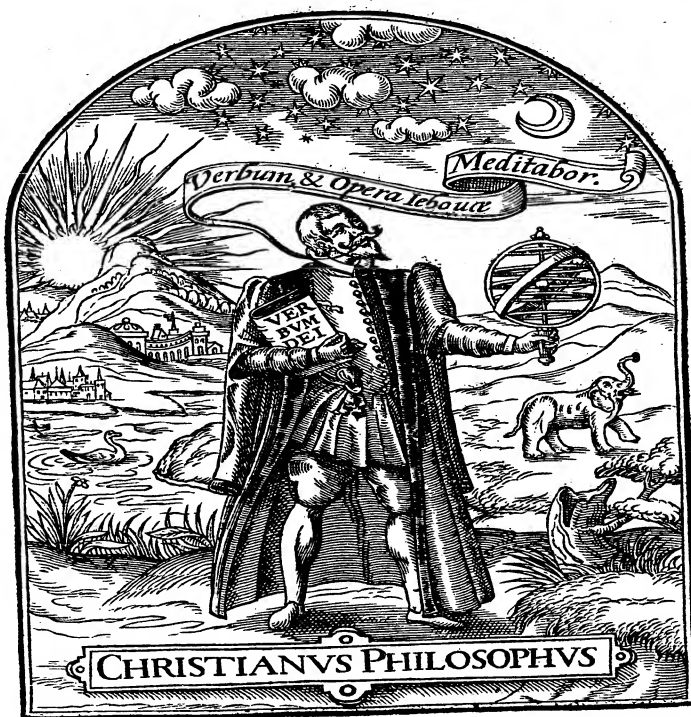
Also their situation in the twelue houses of the Cœlestiall figure, indifferently fitting all  
 the middle of the eight Climate; but verie precisely the latitude of 51. degrees, 42. mi-  
 nutes of the Pole Arcticke.

To the which are annexed certaine perpetuall Tables, both profitable and necessarie, for the exact pla-  
 cing of the Planets (of what latitude so euer they be) in the sayd twelue Celestiall hou-  
 ses for the Paralell aforesayd.

And also a Calender or Table of the Cosmicall and Acronical rising and setting of all the sayd Starres, agreeing to this our  
 Age and Climate: Studiously and diligently supputated and disposed,

By George Hartgill Minister of the word of God:

*William*



*Lilly: 5. may 16  
 p. 4.*

L O N D O N,  
 Printed by Iohn VVindet, and are to be solde in Lothburie by  
 Andrew Maunsell. 1594.



TO THE RIGHT HONORABLE  
SIR VVILLIAM PAVVLET KNIGHT, LORD SAINT  
IOHN, EARLE OF WILTSHIRE, LORDE MAR-  
ques of Winchester, his verie good Lord and Patrone.



Ight Honorable, I troubled your Lordship about ten yeeres past with a Prognostication a gift (I confesse) not worthy the view of so great a personage, yet considering your benigne and courteous nature tooke then in good part so very a trifle (being but of some yeeres profit,) weighing (as it seemed) rather the good will of the giuer, than the value of the gifte, which I calling to minde (hauing nowe achieved a farther reach into the arte and facultie of Astronony, than at that time I had) am the more animated to present your Honor with this, a more profitable exercise of mine, wherein (as the learned in the Mathematical may iudge) I haue taken no finall trauell, which worketh though particular for the same parallel as that was, yet as wel concerning place as time, it doth extend it selfe farther, for that fitted onely the Citie of *Bristol*, and the country about it, but together with *Bristol*, this exactly (scrueh *Basing*, (your Honors chiefe manor house,) the honorable City of London, and all other Cities, countries, & places throughout the whole world, lying right East or West from the same, and indifferently such as are within one degree of latitude either Northward or Southward of the parallell, wherein the aforesaid places are situated. And as touching continuance, this differeth from the other also, for that was in vse but for one yeere, but this extendeth it selfe to full three score yeeres, and may be in vse many yeeres longer, with very little difference. It may be your Lordship will maruell, that I should dedicate a worke of this argument vnto your Honour, seeing the States and Nobilitie of this land are seriously bent, some to the studie of the holy Scriptures, some to martiall feares of warre, and some to the politike lawes of the land, and but few of them to the Mathematices, yet to testifie my gratefull and thankfull minde towards your Honor for benefites already receiued at your handes, & for want of better abilitie in other studies, I haue thought good rather to gratifie your Lordship with a small testimonie of my good will, though it fit not your humour or disposition, than to leaue vnsignified my bounden dutie vnto your Honor knowing that, though for your owne part peradventure you shall take small pleasure or delectation in these Tables, yet will the students in Astronomie and Astrologie, (who shall by the meanes of this worke be eased of a manifolde toile that they were wont to take (or at least ought to haue taken by synicall calculation) render (in my behalfe) great thanks vnto your L. when they shall vnderstand, that without your gracious furtherance, next vnder God (as in deede it is most true) I could neither haue had abilitie nor leasure to haue performed so needfull a worke, I account it needfull, because without it or the like, the iudiciall part of Astronomie is either irksome or tedious to the professors, or else altogether maimed and vnperfected. Were it not (I saie) for such considerations as by these Tables may be gathered, without anie more paine than onely opening the booke, whereas heeretofore the same could not be done or brought to passe, without the perusing of many volumes, and that too, with verie curious calculation, to the dismayng, discouragement, and also great prejudice or disgrace of such as laboured in Astrologie, being not before verie well traded in Geometrie & Arithmetike, for that without these helps they could not possible come to the knowledge of many very effectuall and forcible naturall causes, produced as well by the influences of the planets, as also by the operations of the fixed Starres, who are (as *Ptolomie*, (a chiefe Astrologian) in his 29. Aphorisme of his booke called *Centilogium* sayth) of verie great force, as the Planets are, his wordes be these: *Stella fixa irrationabiles, atque admirabiles felicitates afferunt: quas tamen plerumque calamitatibus insigniunt nisi ex planeta ad felicitatem conueniant.* Which saying also experience confirmeth. Nowe least your Honor should thinke Astronomie or Astrologie to be vnworthie knowledges for a professed diuine (as I am) to deale in, because of the sinister opinion of some (bearing the name of the same profession) conceiued against these commendable sciences, whome (it may be) your L. haue heard to preach against them in generall termes (as some haue bin so shamelesse) euen in the audience of great learned men: and some others (lyke impudent sophisters) haue left inuectiues in lyke manner (as monuments of their rash and vnadvised ouer-sight) behinde them, in writing against these most worthie professions, as some that haue borne fame for their learning haue done, which is a thing admirable, but in this it fareth (as it doth in all other faculties) according to the true prouerbe, (*Quos capita, tot sententia.*) Diuerse men, diuerse opinions, I would to



God it were not so among the Diuines themselves in diuinitie, as it may dayly (the Lord amend it) be seen too much, & certain diuines do disagree and are at disention most bitterly and most lamentably one with another. What then? Shall we therefore saie, because all learned men doo not iudge all one thing in diuinitie, that religion is not good or not necessarie? God forbid will euerie honest & good man saie: Euen so truly though the Astronomers or Astrologers themselves did contend one with another (as of all men they doo least) (which notwithstanding is no rare thing euen in the best professions in this cauelling age, may we iustly gather thereof that Astronomie or Astrologie were vaine and fruitlesse? Truly I neuer knew anie that had anie fight in these knowledges, that did euer so affirme, but alwayes auouching the contrarie, dyd much meruaile at such as they knew to be otherwise minded, seeing (in their iudgements) they dyd gainesay manifest experience, which to doo, is (of all men) counted more than madnesse. It is most true, right Honorable, that the Astronomer or Astrologian, or professor of anie other arte or science, is no more priuileged from the lawe of God, than in olde time the prophets and interpreters of dreames (vnder Moyses) were: for then by the lawe, if there should (or as the text it selfe importeth, Deut. 13.) *If there shall arise among you a Prophet or a dreamer of dreames, and giue thee a signe or wonder, and the same signe or wonder come to passe, saying let vs go after other Gods which thou hast not known, and let vs serue them, &c. That prophet or dreamer of dreames, he shall be slaine,* (not because hee is a prophet or dreamer of dreames, but) *because he hath spoken to turne you away from the Lord your God, &c. so thrust thee out of the waie wherein the Lord thy God commanded thee to walke, &c.* Which law (we grant) to be in force against the Astronomer, Astrologian, or anie other, who (if he shall entice anie man after strange Gods, which haue not made the heauen and the earth) although he were vnto thee as *T by brother, the sonne of thy mother, or thine owne sonne, or thy daughter, or thy wife that lieth in thy bosome, or thy friend which is as thine owne soule, &c. Thou shalt not consent vnto him, nor heare him, neither shall thine eye pittie him, nor shew mercie, nor keepe him secret, but thou shalt euen kill him, &c.* (Not because he is an Astronomer or Astrologian, but because he hath gone about to thrust thee away from the Lord thy God, &c. But contrarywise, if the Astronomer or Astrologian (who are of all men fittest for this purpose) shall arise, and with the Prophet Dauid shall saie as he sayth in the eighth Psalm, *Come let vs behold (the) heauens, even the workes of (God his) fingers, the Moone and the Starres which he hath ordeined.* And moved with the consideration of these things shall also saie vnto God, *O Lord our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the world: which haue set thy glorie above the heauens.* If the Astronomer or Astrologian shall with the Prophet Isaiah make demonstration, and (as it were with his finger) point out God vnto the worlde, and that by the writing of God his owne fingers, engraued in the heauens, as by words pronounced out of his owne mouth, saying, *T whom will you now liken me, that I should be like him? saith the holy one. Lift up your eyes on high, and behold who hath created these things, and bringeth out their armies by number, and calleth them all by names.* Of the which names certaine (euen by God himselfe) are expresse in the booke of Iob, chap. 38. 31. and 32. verses, and also in the ninth Chapter and ninth verse of the same booke, so the whole worlde (if they regard these things) cannot but saie with the sayd Prophet Isaiah, that *By the greatness of (God) his power and mightie strength, nothing faileth.* Now hauing by the contemplation of these most wonderfull workes of God, taken also a pleasure & delight therein (as a man that is conuerfant in such things cannot but haue a great ioy and delectation in them;) If then the Astronomer or Astrologian doe by his example induce others to sing praises, and to glorifie God in his worker, and doe say with Dauid in his 92. Psalm, *For (because) thou Lord hast made me glad by thy workes, I will sing of the operations of thy handes, (saying) O Lord how glorious are thy workes? and thy thoughts are verie deepe.* And being (as it were) angrie, grieved, and offended, because all men doe not sing and giue praise with him, do also saie with the same Prophet, *An vnwise man doth not well consider this, and a foole doth not vnderstand it.* For if they did, they would be moued by the weighing and pondring thoroughly of these most admirable workes of God, to delight in no worldly & transitorie things so much, as with the glorifying of God, the author, maker, and gouernour of these things, and would not leaue (with the Astronomer & Astrologian) by all meanes and skill they had, to excite and stirre vp others (if not by other means, yet) by the commodities that may come thereby, with all their wit and indeuor, and to search out the verie depth of these things, because as the holy Prophet Dauid beareth witnesse in his nineteenth Psalm, *T he heauens declare the glorie of God, and the firmament sheweth the workes of his handes. Daie vnto day uttereth the same, and night vnto night teacheth knowledge. There is no speech nor language where their voice is not heard. Their line is gone out through all the earth, and their wordes into the ends of the world: in them hath he set a tabernacle for the Sunne, &c.* And to bee short, if the Astronomer or Astrologian doe saie, *O come let vs beholde the heauens, the workes of God his fingers, the Moone & the Stars which he hath ordeined, the rather, For as much as that (as Saint Paule affirmeth) which may bee knowne of God, is manifest in them, for God hath shewed it vnto them (or by them, or in them, as some translations haue it) For the inuisible things of him, that is his eternall power and Godhead, are seene by the creation of the world, being considered in his workes, so the intent is that they (meaning men) should be without excuse.* As hauing no cloake for their ignorance of God, seeing (as they are) by their creation, made (of all earthly creatures) most capable of these knowledges. Wherefore if the Astronomer or Astrologian, do seduce no man, nor entice any to runne after strange Gods, or to serue them, but by the verie workes of God (after the manner of the Prophets and Apostles) doe (as it were) make demonstration before all men, of the true and liuing God, which by Astronomieall helps he may best performe of any man, I doo not see what reasons anie can alledge (especially diuines) why they shoulde vpbraide, or in teames misse them: but rather because they haue (after this manner) dischargd the dutie of an honest and faithfull man, by setting forth the glorie, honor and praise of the omnipotent and true God, and that by the workes of his owne fingers. What is the matter that they doo not hearken vnto him? Wherefore

fore doe they not ioyne friendship with him? What should let them to vse him friendly, and to imbrace him as a Christian and welbeloued brother? Why doe they not receiue him as a iust man in the name of a iust man (if from his heart without dissimulation he doe these things) that they (together with him) may receiue the reward of a iust man, viz. the true knowledge of God in his workes, and the happinesse & blisse which may come thereby. These places of the holy Scriptures I haue thought good (in the behalfe of the Astronomer and Astrologian, as I might many more, were it not for beeing too tedious with your Lordship) to alledge, that your Honor may the better vnderstand, that these kinds of studies are no vnworthie exercises for a professed diuine, notwithstanding the calumnious mouthes and pens of our dapper confuters, who if they would first before they doe exclaime, well weigh the Scriptures before specified, and withall woulde vouchsafe the perusing of the workes of verie excellent diuines, and most graue learned men, they should find they wits narrowly before they should finde one reason currant and vnconfuted agaynst these worthie knowledges, but that which they should doo, must needs eyther be agaynst the abuse of these artes, (as what so good but may bee abused?) or else (lyke halfe dogges that doo bring forth blinde puppies) they shall yeeld slender or olde confuted reasons, to the confusion of their faces, if anie shame they had. For what man bearing not a brazen face, but would be ashamed (either in the pulpit, or in the audience of learned men, or in priuate conference with the ignorant) to bring in the rotten bones of olde arguments that long agoe were indited, and found guiltie of treason agaynst these princely artes, by *Iohn de sacro Bosco, Purbachius, Iohn de Regiomontani, Copernicus, Rhensholdus, Garicus, Cardanus, Scamorus, Leuitius*, and others a whole quest: and afterward condemned & beheaded for the same by *Philip Melancthon, Simon Grineus, Ieron Woolfius*, and since that drawn and quartered by *Stadius, Rhetus, Valentinus Nabod, Garceus, Peucerus, Iunius*, and by a great number of other, & now of late such fragments of these traitorous arguments as could be found, were euen consumed to ashes by *Pezelius, Dapsidius, Maletius, Iosephus Scala*, and a multitude of others verie excellent learned men, and many of them great and notable diuines; and now at the last this kinde of vnloyall and iniurious argumentation is become loathsome, and euen had in execution, not onely among the most wise and learned, but also of the most holy & religious, who are euen ready to excommunicate them, if any such may be found, and would in deed doe it, were it not for the reuerence that they beare towards *Caluine, Gualter, Zegerdine*, & a few others, which in other respects haue deserued exceedingly well of the Church, but agaynst Astrologie they haue shaken theyr weapons, which by good hap (as *Iun. tinus* well noteth) were but blunt pointed, who also because they knew nothing in this facultie, may verie well be disallowed for indifferent iudges, and theyr arguments hauing lye so long confuted, by all reason shoulde be buried in obliuion, the rather because continually these artes of Astronomie and Astrologie doe growe to a meruaillous great perfection through the worthe doing of verie exact authors, amongst whome, *Maginnus* the Venetian (who hath calculated an Ephemerides for many yeeres to come) is verie greatly to be commended. Also *Finetius* the Dane (who hath abreuiaed the Astronomieall Tables of *Iohn de Regiomontani*) haue deserued great praise. And also *M. D. Dee*, & that worthe English gentleman *Master Digges*, *Master Billingsly*, and *Master Blagrave* the author of the Mathematicall Iewell our Countrymen (who haue dealt meruaillous profoundly in all the Mathematicall arts) ought of all men (in these respects) especially to be regarded. And I haue great hope that the exercises of that ancient Gentleman *Master Blundenell* shall turne the students Mathematicall to great ease, and these artes themselves to a common well liking of all men. So that this worke of mine shoulde seeme to be needlesse, or to come too late, were it not for that it fitteth our climate best of anie other, and haue a certaine prerogative, for readinesse and ease, before anie worke that I haue seene of the lyke argument. I praise God it may pleasure the students, and be well accepted of your Honor, vnto whome I heartely with all protestitie in this life, and in the lyfe to come celestiaall glorie and endlesse felicitie. From my Studie at your Lordships Manor of Chickrell, the last of

August. 1594.

Your Honors most humble and dutifull

to command;

George Hartgill.

[illegible]

affects winds the the of of May Marcij Majj Majj 285 295 128





# A TABLE OF THE LONGITUDE and Aspects of all the aforesaide Starres, vvith their Declinations and right Ascensions, as general for all countries as the former; yet *varying their situation (not in respect one of another, but in respect of the Equinocti- all) in euery age; so that new computations for the true finding of the same, is requi- site, which is heere exactly doone for the year of our Lord 1 6 2 2.* seruing (vvithout any sensible error) for 30. years before, and as many after the same year.

Longi- tude.	Their sinister aspectes.				Opposi- tion.	Dexter or right aspectes.				Declina- tion.	Right as- cention.	The number of them in their proper constellation after Aetus
	g. fcr.	g. fcr.	g. fcr.	g. fcr.		g. fcr.	g. fcr.	g. fcr.	g. fcr.			
3 48 3	11 03	48 4	36 3	48 3	03	48 3	03	48 4	36 3	12 b. 54 35 8	19 Pegasi	2
8 18 reach. not	3 18	ouerrech. 3	18	ouerrech. 3	18	ouerrech. 3	18	reach. not	3 18	51 15 37 30	Cephei	4
8 48 8	46 8	48 8	50 8	48 8	46 8	48 8	46 8	48 8	50 8	5 33 7 11	Piscium	15
9 28 5	40 9	28 13	16 9	28 5	40 9	28 13	16 9	28 5	40 9	27 26 35 7	Pegasi	1
11 18 10	41 11	18 12	32 11	18 10	41 11	18 12	32 11	18 10	41 11	9 m. 37 16 25	Ceti	15
12 8 12	2 12	8 12	9 12	8 12	2 12	8 12	9 12	8 12	2 12	5 b. 53 10 41	Piscium	12
13 38 10	5 13	38 17	13 13	38 10	5 13	38 17	13 13	38 10	5 13	17 m. 54 20 35	Ceti	12
14 38 14	37 14	38 14	39 14	38 14	37 14	38 14	39 14	38 14	37 14	4 b. 33 13 59	Piscium	13
16 38 14	29 16	38 18	47 16	38 14	29 16	38 18	47 16	38 14	29 16	11 m. 54 23 3	Ceti	14
16 58 14	38 16	58 19	18 16	58 14	38 16	58 19	18 16	58 14	38 16	29 b. 6 8	Androme-	5
17 18 16	2 17	18 18	34 17	18 16	2 17	18 18	34 17	18 16	2 17	31 39 39 dx.	dx.	11
18 38 18	36 18	38 18	40 18	38 18	36 18	38 18	40 18	38 18	36 18	5 10 18	Piscium	16
20 18 20	13 20	18 20	23 20	18 20	13 20	18 20	23 20	18 20	13 20	3 37 20 30	dx.	17
21 48 24	36 21	48 19	0 21	48 24	36 21	48 19	0 21	48 24	36 21	40 m. 29 43 17	Eridani	34
22 18 22	0 22	18 22	36 22	18 22	0 22	18 22	36 22	18 22	0 22	1 b. 30 23 30	Piscium	18
23 28 18	12 23	28 18	44 23	28 18	12 23	28 18	44 23	28 18	12 23	36 37 8 21	Androme-	15
23 38 17	30 23	38 29	40 23	38 17	30 23	38 29	40 23	38 17	30 23	38 28 7 21	dx.	14
24 8 23	46 24	8 24	30 24	8 23	46 24	8 24	30 24	8 23	46 24	1 28 25 28	Incunum	19
25 28 21	33 25	28 29	23 25	28 21	33 25	28 29	23 25	28 21	33 25	24 6 12 17	Andromedæ	12
27 38 20	7 27	38 1	0 27	38 20	7 27	38 1	0 27	38 20	7 27	21 m. 50 18 25	Eridani	19
28 18 28	2 28	18 28	34 28	18 28	2 28	18 28	34 28	18 28	2 28	17 b. 43 33 33	Arietis	1
28 38 24	20 28	38 2	56 28	38 24	20 28	38 2	56 28	38 24	20 28	14 m. 43 16 24	Ceti	510
29 18 29	13 29	18 29	23 29	18 29	13 29	18 29	23 29	18 29	13 29	7 b. 23 28 43	dx.	27
29 18 28	57 29	18 19	39 29	18 28	57 29	18 19	39 29	18 28	57 29	19 24 4 8	Arietis	2
29 28 1	43 29	28 25	13 29	28 1	43 29	28 25	13 29	28 1	43 29	57 15 35 6 29	Cassiopeæ	12
3 8 1	7 3	8 1	9 3	8 1	7 3	8 1	9 3	8 1	7 3	0 m. 55 15 5	Ceti	4
2 28 15	36 2	28 19	20 2	28 15	36 2	28 19	20 2	28 15	36 2	54 b. 33 4 37	Cassiopeæ	2
2 38 1	12 2	38 4	40 2	38 1	12 2	38 4	40 2	38 1	12 2	27 48 14 3	Trianguli	1
3 48 3	35 3	48 6	23 3	48 3	35 3	48 6	23 3	48 3	35 3	6 51 13 42	Ceti	1
3 48 0	52 3	48 6	40 3	48 0	52 3	48 6	40 3	48 0	52 3	5 m. 13 9 20	Eridani	16
4 18 3	38 4	18 4	58 4	18 3	38 4	18 4	58 4	18 3	38 4	2 b. 8 15 54	Ceti	3
6 38 6	29 6	38 6	47 6	38 6	29 6	38 6	47 6	38 6	29 6	48 16 2	Arietis	12
7 38 5	20 7	38 9	50 7	38 5	20 7	38 9	50 7	38 5	20 7	33 24 7 23	Trianguli	2
8 18 18	39 8	18 17	57 8	18 18	39 8	18 17	57 8	18 18	39 8	58 41 7 58	Cassiopeæ	4

A general and orderly description of all the notable fixed stars.

Their number	The names of all the fixed stars.	Their nature	Magni- tude	Latitude
35	The hindmost starre in the bottome of the Triangle.	♂	3	19 b. 0
36	Almac. The left foote of Andromeda.	♂	3	13 0
37	The second great starre after the space of the river Nilus or Eridanus.	♂	3	15 m. 30
38	Menkar. The end of the jawe of the Whale.	♂	3	11 b. 30
39	The left knee of Cassiopea.	♂	3	15 b. 30
40	The third great starre after the space of the river Nilus or Eridanus.	♂	3	1 b. 40
41	The first starre of the tayle of the Ramme.	♂	4	28 m. 0
42	The fourth great starre after the space of the river Eridanus.	♂	4	1 b. 40
43	The foremoft (without forme) from the head of Medusa.	♂	4	20 b. 40
44	The middlemoft starre of the tayle of the Ramme.	♂	4	1 b. 30
45	The second starre of the four in the partition of the Bull.	♂	4	7 m. 15
46	The left starre of the tayle of the Ramme.	♂	4	1 b. 50
47	The last great starre after the space of the river Nilus or Eridanus.	♂	4	32 m. 50
48	The right hand of Perseus.	♂	4	40 b. 30
49	The head of Argol, of Gorgon, or of Medusa.	♂	4	23 0
50	Of Northmoft.	♂	4	4 40
51	Virgil, or Pleiades, or Athor, or Atarge, the Little Starre.	♂	4	3 0
52	Narrow end.	♂	4	5 20
53	The breast of the Bull.	♂	4	8 m. 0
54	The left heele, or in the wing of the heele	♂	4	12 b. 0
55	Aichenb. a starre in the right side	♂	4	30 0
56	The end or ancle of the left foote.	♂	4	11 0
57	The third starre of the right side.	♂	4	27 30
58	The shanke of the left legge.	♂	4	19 0
59	The left knee.	♂	4	19 0
60	Of the Bull.	♂	4	5 m. 45
61	Hiades, or Lampadiaz, or Sucuz, the	♂	4	4 15
62	Palicium, or Aldeberan.	♂	4	5 50
63	The sixth	♂	4	11 50
64	The seventh	♂	4	17 40
65	The eighth	♂	4	20 20
66	The ninth	♂	4	21 30
67	The tenth	♂	4	4 0
68	The eleventh	♂	4	31 30
69	The twelfth	♂	4	17 30
70	The starre betweene the South horne and the eare of the Bull.	♂	4	18 0
71	Algeuze, or Algebar, or Rigell. The left foote	♂	4	18 0
72	Elgeuze, or Bellatrix. The left shoulder	♂	4	18 0
73	The most Southernly starre in the South horne of the Bull.	♂	4	18 0
74	The foremoft of the kiddes or rather of the elbow of Auriga.	♂	4	18 0
75	The hindmoft of Auriga.	♂	4	18 0
76	The starre in the pauch or belly of the hare.	♂	4	18 0
77	The first starre of the belt or girdle of Orion.	♂	4	18 0
78	The right foote of Auriga. The end of the North	♂	4	18 0
79	The beginning or roote of the South.	♂	4	18 0
80	Furcus, Capella, Alhaiot, the Goat or left inoulder of Auriga.	♂	4	18 0
81	The right foote of Auriga. The end of the North	♂	4	18 0
82	The beginning or roote of the South.	♂	4	18 0
83	The foremoft of the bright stars besides the forme of the dog.	♂	4	18 0
84	Of the sword of Orion the	♂	4	18 0
85	The end of the South horne of the Bull.	♂	4	18 0
86	The middlemoft starre of the belt or girdle of Orion.	♂	4	18 0
87	The second bright starre besides the forme of the dog.	♂	4	18 0
88	The hindmoft of the belt or girdle of Orion.	♂	4	18 0
89	The pole starre Alrueaba. The taile of Cinofura.	♂	4	18 0
90	The right knee	♂	4	18 0
91	Bedelgeuse. The right shoulder	♂	4	18 0
92	The right shoulder of Auriga	♂	4	18 0
93	Of Callot or of Apollo, being the foremoft of the twin or Gemini. The	♂	4	18 0

according as they doe succcede one another in longitude.

Longi- tude	Their number	Opposit.	Dexter or right aspect.	Declinat.	Right ascension	Their number in their owne constellation after Aratus.
gr. scr. gr.	gr. scr. gr.	gr. scr. gr.	gr. scr. gr.	gr. scr. gr.	gr. scr. gr.	gr. scr. gr.
8 28 0	32 8	28 10	24 8	28 6	32 8	32 8
8 28 5	34 8	28 11	22 8	28 5	34 8	34 8
8 48 5	10 8	48 12	26 8	48 5	10 8	48 12
9 8 8	29 9	8 9	47 9	8 8	29 9	8 9
11 58 26	28 11	58 27	28 11	58 26	28 11	58 27
13 48 9	19 13	48 13	17 13	48 9	19 13	48 13
15 28 15	27 15	28 15	27 15	28 15	27 15	28 15
15 48 11	0 15	48 20	36 18	48 11	0 15	48 20
16 18 14	0 16	18 16	18 14	0 16	18 16	18 14
16 58 16	56 16	58 17	0 16	58 16	56 16	58 17
17 58 17	22 17	58 17	54 17	58 17	22 17	58 17
17 58 17	47 17	58 18	9 17	58 17	47 17	58 18
18 38 18	37 18	38 18	39 18	38 18	37 18	39 18
18 38 18	8 18	38 23	39 18	38 18	8 18	38 23
19 18 8	31 19	18 0	33 19	18 8	31 19	18 0
21 18 18	24 21	18 24	12 21	18 18	24 21	18 24
22 48 23	42 23	48 23	54 23	48 23	42 23	48 23
24 48 24	24 24	48 24	14 24	48 24	24 24	48 24
24 18 24	15 24	18 24	21 24	18 24	15 24	18 24
25 18 25	9 25	18 25	27 25	18 25	9 25	18 25
25 18 24	58 25	18 25	35 25	18 24	58 25	18 25
25 48 25	42 25	48 25	54 25	48 25	42 25	48 25
26 18 26	32 26	18 26	39 26	18 26	32 26	39 26
27 58 27	22 27	58 28	33 27	58 27	22 27	58 28
29 18 29	0 29	18 30	33 29	18 29	0 29	18 30
30 58 28	50 29	58 31	0 29	58 28	50 29	58 31
30 18 28	12 0	18 24	24 0	18 28	12 0	18 24
0 18 0	8 0	18 0	28 0	18 0	8 0	18 0
1 58 1	58 1	58 2	41 1	58 1	58 2	41 1
2 58 2	58 2	58 3	42 2	58 2	58 3	42 2
3 58 3	58 3	58 4	43 3	58 3	58 4	43 3
4 58 4	58 4	58 5	44 4	58 4	58 5	44 4
5 58 5	58 5	58 6	45 5	58 5	58 6	45 5
6 58 6	58 6	58 7	46 6	58 6	58 7	46 6
7 58 7	58 7	58 8	47 7	58 7	58 8	47 7
8 58 8	58 8	58 9	48 8	58 8	58 9	48 8
9 58 9	58 9	58 10	49 9	58 9	58 10	49 9
10 58 10	58 10	58 11	50 10	58 10	58 11	50 10
11 58 11	58 11	58 12	51 11	58 11	58 12	51 11
12 58 12	58 12	58 13	52 12	58 12	58 13	52 12
13 58 13	58 13	58 14	53 13	58 13	58 14	53 13
14 58 14	58 14	58 15	54 14	58 14	58 15	54 14
15 58 15	58 15	58 16	55 15	58 15	58 16	55 15
16 58 16	58 16	58 17	56 16	58 16	58 17	56 16
17 58 17	58 17	58 18	57 17	58 17	58 18	57 17
18 58 18	58 18	58 19	58 18	58 18	58 19	58 18
19 58 19	58 19	58 20	59 19	58 19	58 20	59 19
20 58 20	58 20	58 21	60 20	58 20	58 21	60 20
21 58 21	58 21	58 22	61 21	58 21	58 22	61 21
22 58 22	58 22	58 23	62 22	58 22	58 23	62 22
23 58 23	58 23	58 24	63 23	58 23	58 24	63 23
24 58 24	58 24	58 25	64 24	58 24	58 25	64 24
25 58 25	58 25	58 26	65 25	58 25	58 26	65 25
26 58 26	58 26	58 27	66 26	58 26	58 27	66 26
27 58 27	58 27	58 28	67 27	58 27	58 28	67 27
28 58 28	58 28	58 29	68 28	58 28	58 29	68 28
29 58 29	58 29	58 30	69 29	58 29	58 30	69 29
30 58 30	58 30	58 31	70 30	58 30	58 31	70 30
31 58 31	58 31	58 32	71 31	58 31	58 32	71 31
32 58 32	58 32	58 33	72 32	58 32	58 33	72 32
33 58 33	58 33	58 34	73 33	58 33	58 34	73 33
34 58 34	58 34	58 35	74 34	58 34	58 35	74 34
35 58 35	58 35	58 36	75 35	58 35	58 36	75 35
36 58 36	58 36	58 37	76 36	58 36	58 37	76 36
37 58 37	58 37	58 38	77 37	58 37	58 38	77 37
38 58 38	58 38	58 39	78 38	58 38	58 39	78 38
39 58 39	58 39	58 40	79 39	58 39	58 40	79 39
40 58 40	58 40	58 41	80 40	58 40	58 41	80 40
41 58 41	58 41	58 42	81 41	58 41	58 42	81 41
42 58 42	58 42	58 43	82 42	58 42	58 43	82 42
43 58 43	58 43	58 44	83 43	58 43	58 44	83 43
44 58 44	58 44	58 45	84 44	58 44	58 45	84 44
45 58 45	58 45	58 46	85 45	58 45	58 46	85 45
46 58 46	58 46	58 47	86 46	58 46	58 47	86 46
47 58 47	58 47	58 48	87 47	58 47	58 48	87 47
48 58 48	58 48	58 49	88 48	58 48	58 49	88 48
49 58 49	58 49	58 50	89 49	58 49	58 50	89 49
50 58 50	58 50	58 51	90 50	58 50	58 51	90 50
51 58 51	58 51	58 52	91 51	58 51	58 52	91 51
52 58 52	58 52	58 53	92 52	58 52	58 53	92 52
53 58 53	58 53	58 54	93 53	58 53	58 54	93 53
54 58 54	58 54	58 55	94 54	58 54	58 55	94 54
55 58 55	58 55	58 56	95 55	58 55	58 56	95 55
56 58 56	58 56	58 57	96 56	58 56	58 57	96 56
57 58 57	58 57	58 58	97 57	58 57	58 58	97 57
58 58 58	58 58	58 59	98 58	58 58	58 59	98 58
59 58 59	58 59	58 60	99 59	58 59	58 60	99 59
60 58 60	58 60	58 61	100 60	58 60	58 61	100 60

A generall and orderlie description of all the notable fixed Starres		Nature.	Magnitude	Latitude
Their number.	The names of the sayd Starres.			
99	The Starre at the end of the left forefoot of the dog.	♀	3	21
100	Of Pollux or Hercules the right in the leg, the later.	♀ p. ♀	3	21
101	Of Castor or Apollo the left knee, the foremost } of the Twin.	♀	3	1 b. 30
* 102	Canopus in the gubernacle of Iafons ship Argos.	♂	2	75 m. 0
* 103	Allabor, the mouth of the great dog Syrius, A fchere, Aliemeni.	♂ p. ♀	1	39 10
104	Of Pollux or Hercules, the left knee, the later	♂	3	2 m. 30
105	Of Castor or Apollo, the left arme, the foremost	♂	4	74 b. 30
106	Of Pollux or Hercules the right ham } the later } Of the Twin.	♂	3	0 m. 40
107	Of Castor or Apollo the right shoulder blade, the foremost	♂	4	0 m. 30
108	Of Pollux or Hercules the left side, the later	♂	4	5 b. 30
109	Ras Algeufc. The head of Castor or Apollo, the foremost	♂	2	3 m. 0
* 110	The more of the right thigh of the greater dog.	♀	2	9 40
111	Of Castor or Apollo the right shoulder, the foremost of the Twin.	♂	4	4 b. 30
112	The Starre vnder the belly betweene the thighs of the greater dog.	♀	2	48 m. 45
113		♂	2	5 b. 40
114	Of Pollux or Hercules the left shoulder } Head call Hercules } the later of the Twin.	♂	2	5 15
115	Algomeifa, Procyon, Canicula. The lesser dog.	♂ p. ♀	1	16 m. 10
* 116	The bright Starre besides the forme of the Twin.	♂	4	3 m. 40
117	The end of the taile of the greater dog, Syrius.	♂ p. ♀	3	0 30
118	The hindermolt north leg of the Crab.	♂ p. ♀	3	1 b. 0
119	The molt fourthly Starre of the right foote } before of Helice.	♂	4	28 30
120	The Starre in the left knee	♂	4	35 0
121	Mark b. A bright Starre in the buckler of the ship.	♂	4	47 m. 15
* 122	The molt northerly Starre of the right forefoot of Helice.	♂ p. ♀	3	29 b. 20
123	The hindermolt South leg.	♂ p. ♀	4	7 m. 30
124	The Northernmost of the forepart of } of the Crab	♂	4	1 b. 15
125	The Southernmost of the square } of the Crab	♂	4	1 ni. 10
126	Crutch or maulger, the brest	♂	4	0 b. 40
127	Of the two Alfes, the Northernmost.	♂	4	2 45
128	The first of the obfcure Starres besides the forme of Helice.	♂	4	23 15
129	Of the two Alfes the Southernmost.	♂	4	22 b. 45
130	The second of the obfcure flares beside Helice.	♂	4	23 m. 15
131	A Starre without forme neere the head of Hydra.	♂	4	43 20
132	The hindermolt of the two in the end or poole of the ship.	♂	4	20 b. 15
133	The third of the obfcure Starres besides the forme of Helice.	♂	4	20 b. 0
134		♂	4	5 m. 30
135	The South arme of the Crab.	♂	4	2 b. 15
136	The fourth obfcure Starre neere Helice or the great Beare.	♂	4	72 55
137	Of Cygnus, the fourthmost flarre in the left shoulder.	♂	4	3 m. 40
138	A flarre without forme neere the Crab.	♂	4	49 b. 0
* 139	Of Helice the shoulder, being the fourth wheele of the wagon called Doubly.	♂	4	7 30
140	The mouth of the Lyon.	♂	4	58 m. 10
* 141	The greatelt Starre in the mast of Iafons ship Argos.	♂	4	5 40
142	A Starre neere the cleies of the Crab.	♂	4	44 b. 30
143	Of Helice the flanke, being the third wheele of the wagon.	♂	4	0 30
144	The Southernmost of the Starre in the head of the Lyon.	♂	4	12 0
145	The Hart of the Lyon. Kalb eleced, Regulus Basilifcus.	♂	4	74 0
146	Of Cygnus, the Northernmost in the left shoulder.	♂	4	0 30
147	The right foreknee or the Lyon.	♂ p. ♀	5	63 m. 50
148	The next bright flar after an obfcure flar in the hull of the ship.	♂	2	20 30
* 149	Alphard. The bright Starre of Hydra.	♂	2	11 b. 0
150	The Northernmost of the three flares in the necke } of the Lyon.	♂	3	4 30
151	The Southernmost of the three flares in the necke } of the Lyon.	♂	3	8 30
* 152	The Middlemost of the three flares in the necke } of the Lyon.	♂ p. ♀	2	0 10
* 153	The Left fore Pawe of the Lyon.	♂ p. ♀	4	4 m. 15
154		♂	3	51 b. 0
155	Of Helice the rumpe, being the second wheele of the wagon.	♂	3	1 m. 50
156	Of the Lyon, the Southernmost in the brest.	♂ p. ♀	4	46 b. 30
157	Of Helice, or the great Beare, the left thigh, the first wheele of the wagon.	♂	4	

Longitude.	Their sinister aspects.						Opposition.	Dexter or right aspects.						Declination (right ascension).		Their number in their own calculations after Aratus.			
	gr.	ter.	gr.	ter.	gr.	ter.		gr.	ter.	gr.	ter.	gr.	ter.	gr.	ter.				
1	38	40	53	2	38	15	23	38	20	53	2	38	15	23	17 m. 52	29	2	Canis maior. 9	
2	38	40	53	2	38	15	23	38	20	53	2	38	15	23	17 m. 52	29	2	Canis maior. 9	
3	38	40	53	2	38	15	23	38	20	53	2	38	15	23	17 m. 52	29	2	Canis maior. 9	
4	48	47	45	4	48	47	45	48	47	45	4	48	47	45	15 b. 57	93	44	Geminor. 510	
5	48	47	45	4	48	47	45	48	47	45	4	48	47	45	15 b. 57	93	44	Geminor. 510	
6	48	47	45	4	48	47	45	48	47	45	4	48	47	45	15 b. 57	93	44	Geminor. 510	
7	48	47	45	4	48	47	45	48	47	45	4	48	47	45	15 b. 57	93	44	Geminor. 510	
8	48	47	45	4	48	47	45	48	47	45	4	48	47	45	15 b. 57	93	44	Geminor. 510	
9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	36	93	40	Argo nauis. 44
10	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	36	93	40	Argo nauis. 44
11	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	36	93	40	Argo nauis. 44
12	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	36	93	40	Argo nauis. 44
13	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	36	93	40	Argo nauis. 44
14	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	36	93	40	Argo nauis. 44
15	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	36	93	40	Argo nauis. 44
16	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	36	93	40	Argo nauis. 44
17	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	36	93	40	Argo nauis. 44
18	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	36	93	40	Argo nauis. 44
19	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	36	93	40	Argo nauis. 44
20	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	36	93	40	Argo nauis. 44
21	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	36	93	40	Argo nauis. 44
22	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	36	93	40	Argo nauis. 44
23	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	9	18	28	40	36	93	40	Argo nauis. 44
24	18																		

P

[illegible][illegible]

[illegible]

According as they do succedde one another in longitude.													Declinat.	Right afention	1 <sup>st</sup> number in their owne constellations after Aratus.						
Longi- tude.	Their finiter aspects.					Opposit.	Dexter or right aspects.														
gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.						
13	48	13	20	13	43	7	10	13	26	13	48	14	10	7	54	223	54				
14	28	14	21	14	38	17	14	28	11	14	28	17	44	39	8	212	58				
14	38	14	21	14	38	14	51	14	38	14	21	14	38	14	55	2	519	45			
15	38	15	37	15	38	15	39	15	38	15	37	15	38	15	39	13	523	40			
15	48	0	28	15	48	1	8	15	48	0	28	15	48	1	8	58	220	1			
15	58	1	21	15	58	3	35	15	58	1	21	15	58	3	35	16	6	23	29		
15	58	1	23	15	58	19	31	15	58	1	23	15	58	19	31	7	40	10	40		
17	58	14	47	17	58	21	9	17	58	14	47	17	58	21	9	23	22	2	2		
19	8	19	3	19	8	19	13	19	8	19	3	19	8	19	13	13	50	27	44	Libra. 7	
21	58	21	57	21	58	21	59	21	58	21	57	21	58	21	59	16	22	30	4	Librae informis,	
21	58	12	26	23	18	1	10	23	18	12	26	23	18	1	10	20	19	240	51	Engonasis. 3	
24	38	24	32	24	38	24	34	24	38	24	32	24	38	24	34	14	36	23	6	Librae. 8	
25	13	25	42	25	18	25	32	25	18	25	42	25	18	25	32	12	39	234	36	Librae informis,	
25	18	12	10	25	18	8	26	25	18	12	10	25	18	8	26	22	2	412	43	11	
26	38	25	6	26	38	28	10	26	38	25	6	26	38	28	10	2	15	238	22	2	
27	18	27	17	27	18	27	17	27	18	27	17	27	18	27	17	21	14	234	36	Scorpionis. 2	
27	18	27	10	27	18	27	26	27	18	27	10	27	18	27	26	24	28	233	45	3	
27	38	26	5	27	38	26	27	38	26	5	27	38	26	27	38	26	2	29	238	14	Ophiuchi. 8
27	38	27	19	27	38	27	57	27	38	27	19	27	38	27	57	27	10	233	25	4	
27	38	27	19	27	38	27	57	27	38	27	19	27	38	27	57	27	10	236	1	5	
28	38	28	37	28	38	28	39	28	38	28	37	28	38	28	39	18	16	236	47	Scorpionis. 1	
28	58	28	58	28	58	28	58	28	58	28	58	28	58	28	58	19	29	233	51	6	
29	58	18	232	29	58	11	34	29	58	18	232	29	58	11	34	19	5	231	3	Centauri. 35	
2	182	2	182	2	182	2	182	2	182	2	182	2	182	2	182	19	56	240	32	Ophiuchi 24	
2	182	132	182	2	182	23	23	2	182	132	182	2	182	23	23	24	21	239	24	Scorpionis. 7	
3	483	3	483	3	483	4	3	3	483	3	483	3									



A general and orderlie description of all the notable fixed S tarres,

Number.	The names of all the said Starres.	Nature	Magni- tude.	Latitude.
282	Of Sagittarius the Left hooft before.	h	4	23 m. o
283	Middlemoft } Starre of the three in the head.	h	4	23 m. o
284	Latter } Starre of the three in the head.	h	4	23 m. o
285	The first Starre of Antinous, by the Eagle.	h	4	18 m. o
286	Middlemoft } Star in the Northernmost traile behind the head.	h	4	4 m. o
287	Northernmost } Star in the Northernmost traile behind the head.	h	4	4 m. o
288	Of Sagittarius, the Right hooft behind.	h	4	20 m. o
289	Left thigh of the hinder leg.	h	4	13 m. o
290	The foremoft of the two Starres in the backe of the Eagle.	h	4	31 m. o
291	Alkair. The Eagle or flying Vultur, the latter of them.	h	4	29 m. o
292	Albirto. The mouth of the Swan, or bill of the henne.	h	4	29 m. o
293	next to the bright Starre in the backe or shoulder.	h	4	30 m. o
294	Of the Eagle, the foremoft in the necke.	h	4	27 m. o
295	Of the Goat, the Northernmost } Starre in the left horne.	h	4	7 m. o
296	Southernmost } Starre in the left horne.	h	4	7 m. o
297	The first of the bright Starres without forme before the outh fifth.	h	4	2 m. o
298	The head of Antinous. The foremoft Southward from the head of the Eagle.	h	4	21 m. o
299	Of the 3. starres in the iawe or yawning of the Goat, the foremoft.	h	4	4 m. o
300	middlemoft.	h	4	4 m. o
301	last and Southernmost.	h	4	4 m. o
302	The Starre betwene the head and thait of the arrowe of Hercules.	h	4	39 m. o
303	The right knee of the Goat.	h	4	22 m. o
304	Of the bright starres, without forme, before the South middlemoft.	h	4	21 m. o
305	or great fifth, called Notius, the next after.	h	4	8 m. o
306	Of the 3. in the left hand of Aquarius, the foremoft in the garment.	h	4	3 m. o
307	Of the said three starres, that in the backside of the same hand.	h	4	3 m. o
308	The Southernmost of the three in the middelt of the body.	h	4	4 m. o
309	The Northernmost of the three in the middelt of the body.	h	4	4 m. o
310	The foremoft Starre on the backe.	h	4	4 m. o
311	Of the Dolphin in the Tayle.	h	4	29 m. o
312	The Southernmost Star of the forefide of his Rhomboides or square.	h	4	32 m. o
313	The brightest of the three Starres in the middle of the bodie of the Goat.	h	4	4 m. o
314	Of the Swan or Hen, that, in the pinion of the right wing.	h	4	64 m. o
315	Of the Dolphin, the Northernmost of the forefide of his Rhomboides.	h	4	3 m. o
316	The foremoft of the conioyned starres vnder the bellie.	h	4	6 m. o
317	The hindermoft of the two on the backe.	h	4	6 m. o
318	Of the latter fide of the long Diamond square, Southernmost.	h	4	0 m. o
319	or Rhomboides of the Dolphin Northernmost.	h	4	32 m. o
320	The foremoft in the flanke	h	4	33 m. o
321	Deneb Alchedi. On the bowing of the backe, or doubling of the taile of the Goat.	h	4	4 m. o
322	The hindermoft in the flanke	h	4	4 m. o
323	On the bowing of the backe, or doubling of the taile of the Goat.	h	4	4 m. o
324	Of the lesser Horse, the foremoft Starre in the mouth.	h	4	20 m. o
325	Of Aquarius the left shoulder.	h	4	25 m. o
326	Of the Goat, the foremoft after the doubling of the taile.	h	4	2 m. o
327	Of the lesser Horse, the hindermoft in the Mouth.	h	4	25 m. o
328	Head.	h	4	20 m. o
329	Of the Swan or Hen, the breait.	h	4	56 m. o
330	Of Aquarius, the Southernmost Starre in the left buttocke.	h	4	1 m. o
331	Enif Alpheratz. The yawning of Pegasus.	h	4	21 m. o
332	The foremoft of the two in the right side of the piteuer.	h	4	3 m. o
333	The brighter Starre of the right shoulder.	h	4	11 m. o
334	Fomahand. In the mouth of the South fish, and end of the water.	h	4	23 m. o
335	The Starre in the right buttocke.	h	4	60 m. o
336	Armed. Leneb Adige. The taile of the Swan or Hen.	h	4	16 m. o
337	The Northernmost of the two in the head of Pegasus.	h	4	16 m. o

according as they doe succcede one another in longitude.

Longi- tude.	Their humiliter aspects.						Oppolit.		Dexter or right aspects.						Declinat.	Right ascension	Their number in their owne constellations after Arattus.		
gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.		
9	18	6	24	9	18	12	12	9	18	6	24	9	18	12	12	46 m.	6	23	24
10	18	9	17	9	18	9	17	9	18	9	17	9	18	9	17	47 m.	9	17	17
11	18	10	16	10	18	10	16	10	18	10	16	10	18	10	16	48 m.	10	16	16
12	18	11	15	11	18	11	15	11	18	11	15	11	18	11	15	49 m.	11	15	15
13	18	12	14	12	18	12	14	12	18	12	14	12	18	12	14	50 m.	12	14	14
14	18	13	13	13	18	13	13	13	18	13	13	13	18	13	13	51 m.	13	13	13
15	18	14	12	14	18	14	12	14	18	14	12	14	18	14	12	52 m.	14	12	12
16	18	15	11	15	18	15	11	15	18	15	11	15	18	15	11	53 m.	15	11	11
17	18	16	10	16	18	16	10	16	18	16	10	16	18	16	10	54 m.	16	10	10
18	18	17	9	17	18	17	9	17	18	17	9	17	18	17	9	55 m.	17	9	9
19	18	18	8	18	18	18	8	18	18	18	8	18	18	18	8	56 m.	18	8	8
20	18	19	7	19	18	19	7	19	18	19	7	19	18	19	7	57 m.	19	7	7
21	18	20	6	20	18	20	6	20	18	20	6	20	18	20	6	58 m.	20	6	6
22	18	21	5	21	18	21	5	21	18	21	5	21	18	21	5	59 m.	21	5	5
23	18	22	4	22	18	22	4	22	18	22	4	22	18	22	4	60 m.	22	4	4
24	18	23	3	23	18	23	3	23	18	23	3	23	18	23	3	61 m.	23	3	3
25	18	24	2	24	18	24	2	24	18	24	2	24	18	24	2	62 m.	24	2	2
26	18	25	1	25	18	25	1	25	18	25	1	25	18	25	1	63 m.	25	1	1
27	18	26	0	26	18	26	0	26	18	26	0	26	18	26	0	64 m.	26	0	0
28	18	27	0	27	18	27	0	27	18	27	0	27	18	27	0	65 m.	27	0	0
29	18	28	0	28	18	28	0	28	18	28	0	28	18	28	0	66 m.	28	0	0
30	18	29	0	29	18	29	0	29	18	29	0	29	18	29	0	67 m.	29	0	0
31	18	30	0	30	18	30	0	30	18	30	0	30	18	30	0	68 m.	30	0	0
32	18	31	0	31	18	31	0	31	18	31	0	31	18	31	0	69 m.	31	0	0
33	18	32	0	32	18	32	0	32	18	32	0	32	18	32	0	70 m.	32	0	0
34	18	33	0	33	18	33	0	33	18	33	0	33	18	33	0	71 m.	33	0	0
35	18	34	0	34	18	34	0	34	18	34	0	34	18	34	0	72 m.	34	0	0
36	18	35	0	35	18	35	0	35	18	35	0	35	18	35	0	73 m.	35	0	0
37	18	36	0	36	18	36	0	36	18	36	0	36	18	36	0	74 m.	36	0	0
38	18	37	0	37	18	37	0	37	18	37	0	37	18	37	0	75 m.	37	0	0
39	18	38	0	38	18	38	0	38	18	38	0	38	18	38	0	76 m.	38	0	0
40	18	39	0	39	18	39	0	39	18	39	0	39	18	39	0	77 m.	39	0	0
41	18	40	0	40	18	40	0	40	18	40	0	40	18	40	0	78 m.	40	0	0
42	18	41	0	41	18	41	0	41	18	41	0	41	18	41	0	79 m.	41	0	0
43	18	42	0	42	18	42	0	42	18	42	0	42	18	42	0	80 m.	42	0	0
44	18	43	0	43	18	43	0	43	18	43	0	43	18	43	0	81 m.	43	0	0
45	18	44	0	44	18	44	0	44	18	44	0	44	18	44	0	82 m.	44	0	0
46	18	45	0	45	18	45	0	45	18	45	0	45	18	45	0	83 m.	45	0	0
47	18	46	0	46	18	46	0	46	18	46	0	46	18	46	0	84 m.	46	0	0
48	18	47	0	47	18	47	0	47	18	47	0	47	18	47	0	85 m.	47	0	0
49	18	48	0	48	18	48	0	48	18	48	0	48	18	48	0	86 m.	48	0	0
50	18	49	0	49	18	49	0	49	18	49	0	49	18	49	0	87 m.	49	0	0
51	18	50	0	50	18	50	0	50	18	50	0	50	18	50	0	88 m.	50	0	0
52	18	51	0	51	18	51	0	51	18	51	0	51	18	51	0	89 m.	51	0	0
53	18	52	0	52	18	52	0	52	18	52	0	52	18	52	0	90 m.	52	0	0
54	18	53	0	53	18	53	0	53	18	53	0	53	18	53	0	91 m.	53	0	0
55	18	54	0	54	18	54	0	54	18	54	0	54	18	54	0	92 m.	54	0	0
56	18	55	0	55	18	55	0	55	18	55	0	55	18	55	0	93 m.	55	0	0
57	18	56	0	56	18	56	0	56	18	56	0	56	18	56	0	94 m.	56	0	0
58	18	57	0	57	18	57	0	57	18	57	0	57	18	57	0	95 m.	57	0	0
59	18	58	0	58	18	58	0	58	18	58	0	58	18	58	0	96 m.	58	0	0
60	18	59	0	59	18	59	0	59	18	59	0	59	18	59	0	97 m.	59	0	0
61	18	60	0	60	18	60	0	60	18	60	0	60	18	60	0	98 m.	60	0	0
62	18	61	0	61	18	61	0	61	18	61	0	61	18	61	0	99 m.	61	0	0
63	18	62	0	62	18	62	0	62	18	62	0	62	18	62	0	100 m.	62	0	0
64	18	63	0	63	18	63	0	63	18	63	0	63	18	63	0				
65	18	64	0	64	18	64	0	64	18	64	0	64	18	64	0				
66	18	65	0	65	18	65	0	65	18	65	0	65	18	65	0				
67	18	66	0	66	18	66	0	66	18	66	0	66	18	66	0				
68	18	67	0	67	18	67	0	67	18	67	0	67	18	67	0				
69	18	68	0	68	18	68	0	68	18	68	0	68	18	68	0				
70	18	69	0	69	18	69	0	69	18	69	0	69	18	69	0				
71	18	70	0	70	18	70	0	70	18	70	0	70	18	70	0				
72	18	71	0	71	18	71	0	71	18	71	0	71	18	71	0				
73	18	72	0	72	18	72	0	72	18	72	0	72	18	72	0				
74	18	73	0	73	18	73	0	73	18	73	0	73	18	73	0				
75	18	74	0	74	18	74	0	74	18	74	0	74	18	74	0				
76	18	75	0	75	18	75	0	75	18	75	0	75	18	75	0				
77	18	76	0	76	18	76	0	76	18	76	0	76	18	76	0				
78	18	77	0	77	18	77	0	77	18	77	0	77	18	77	0				
79	18	78	0	78	18	78	0	78	18	78	0	78	18	78	0				
80	18	79	0	79	18	79	0	79	18	79	0	79	18	79	0				
81	18	80	0	80	18	80	0	80	18	80	0	80	18	80	0				
82	18	81	0	81	18	81	0	81	18	81	0	81	18	81	0				
83	18	82	0	82	18	82	0	82	18	82	0	82	18	82	0				
84	18	83	0	83	18	83	0	83	18	83	0	83	18	83	0				
85	18	84	0	84	18	84	0	84	18	84	0	84	18	84	0				
86	18	85	0	85	18	85	0	85	18	85	0	85	18	85	0				
87	18	86	0	86	18	86	0	86	18	86	0	86	18	86	0				
88	18	87	0	87	18	87	0	87	18	87	0	87	18	87	0				
89	18	88	0	88	18	88	0	88	18	88	0	88	18	88	0				
90	18	89	0	89	18	89	0	89	18	89	0	89	18	89	0				
91	18	90	0	90	18	90	0	90	18	90	0	90	18	90	0				
92	18	91	0	91	18	91	0	91	18	91	0	91	18	91	0				
93	18	92	0	92	18	92	0	92	18	92	0	92	18	92	0				
94	18	93	0	93	18	93	0	93	18	93	0	93	18	93	0				
95	18	94	0	94	18	94	0	94	18	94	0	94	18	94	0				
96	18	95	0	95	18	95	0	95	18	95	0	95	18	95	0				
97	18	96	0	96	18	96	0	96	18	96	0	96	18	96	0				
98	18	97	0	97	18	97	0	97	18	97	0	97	18	97	0				
99	18																		

A generall and orderlie description of all the notable fixed Starres.

A general and orderlie description of all the notable		fixed Starrs.
Number.	The names of all the said Starrs.	Nature Magnitude. Latitude.
340	The right arme of Aquarius, or the water bearer.	gr. scr. 8 48
341	Northermolt in the right hand.	3
342	First flarre of the stream, next the pitcher.	h p. 4
343	Northermolt } in the right leg.	4
344	Southermolt }	p. h. 3
345	Foremolt } of the southermolt flarres in the	3
346	Hindermolt } right hand.	h p. 3
347	Next fourthermolt to the pitcher.	4
348	Starr in the fore part of the bowing.	4
349	Northermolt }	4
350	Southermolt } in the bowing.	h p. 4
351	Next after the foremolt in the bow-	4
352	Southermolt next after } ing.	4
353	The Southermolt in the Pole }	p. h. 4 ma.
354	The foremolt in the bellie. }	4
355	Markab. Alpharacz. The pinion of Pegasus his wing.	4 ve. 2 mi.
356	Of the foremolt of the two }	4
357	Latter in the bellie.	4
358	Latter on the backe.	4
359	Foremolt on the South }	4
360	Foremolt on the North }	4
361	Sheat. Alpharacz. The right shoulder of Pegasus.	4 ve. 2 mi.
362	The hindermolt on the } South }	4
363	South }	4
364	Of the Whales flarre at the } North }	4
365	South }	4
366	The taile of the foremolt of the two Fishes.	4

according as they doe succcede one another in longitude.

Longitude.		Their further aspects.						Opposit.		Dexter or right aspects.						Declinat.			Right ascension.			Their number in their owne confellations. after Aratus.			
gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.				
1	8	0	4	4	1	8	1	3	1	8	0	m	4	5	1	8	1	3	1	m	5	4	3	30	4
1	18	0	4	3	1	18	1	3	1	18	0	4	3	1	18	1	3	1	5	4	3	30	4		
1	38	1	37	1	38	1	39	1	38	1	37	1	38	1	39	1	38	1	5	4	3	30	4		
2	58	2	50	2	58	2	6	2	58	2	50	2	58	2	6	2	58	2	15	6	3	36	4		
3	18	3	13	3	18	3	35	3	18	3	13	3	18	3	35	3	18	3	17	18	3	38	5		
3	38	3	13	3	38	3	33	3	38	3	13	3	38	3	33	3	38	3	1	48	3	32	18		
6	58	6	30	6	58	6	20	6	58	6	30	6	58	6	20	6	58	6	20	1	48	3	33		
6	28	6	26	6	28	6	26	6	28	6	26	6	28	6	26	6	28	6	29	0	38	11			
9	18	9	18	9	18	9	18	9	18	9	18	9	18	9	18	9	18	9	1	1	41	21			
10	48	10	44	10	48	10	52	10	48	10	44	10	48	10	52	10	48	10	12	37	34	35			
11	8	11	3	11	8	11	3	11	8	11	3	11	8	11	3	11	8	11	12	15	34	13			
11	38	11	38	11	38	11	38	11	38	11	38	11	38	11	38	11	38	11	4	1	43	10			
12	8	12	7	12	8	12	9	12	8	12	7	12	8	12	9	12	8	12	3	3	44	11			
15	48	15	31	15	48	15	35	15	48	15	31	15	48	15	35	15	48	15	5	1	18	44			
17	38	17	32	17	38	17	44	17	38	17	32	17	38	17	44	17	38	17	4	0	45	54			
18	18	18	16	18	18	18	20	18	18	18	16	18	18	18	20	18	18	18	13	6	26	31			
21	18	21	16	21	18	21	20	21	18	21	16	21	18	21	20	21	18	21	1	10	35	1			
22	18	22	12	22	18	22	37	22	18	22	12	22	18	22	35	22	18	22	3	6	49	249			
22	48	22	22	22	48	22	29	22	48	22	22	29	22	48	22	29	22	48	3	6	25	355			
22	48	22	40	22	48	22	50	22	48	22	40	22	48	22	50	22	48	22	5	1	18	354			
23	18	7	23	3	18	23	29	3	18	7	23	3	18	23	29	3	18	23	25	6	40	341			
23	38	3	23	3	38	3	52	3	38	3	23	3	38	3	52	3	38	7	m.	17	356	35			
24	24	1	24	1	24	1	24	1	24	1	24	1	24	1	24	1	24	1	4	39	335	32			
25	58	5	25	3	58	5	26	5	58	5	25	5	58	5	26	5	58	5	10	19	3	8			
27	18	5	27	18	29	3	27	18	5	27	18	5	27	18	29	3	27	18	3	19	39	5			
27	38	26	27	38	27	50	27	38	27	26	27	50	27	38	27	26	27	50	4	52	355	18			
																							Piscium.	2	
																							Pegasi.	4	
																							Piscium	7	
																							Piscium	3	
																							Piscium	3	
																							Ceti.	2	
																							Piscium.	8	

An Astronomical Table of the 12. Celestiall houses, with the situation of all the most notable without any sensible error for 30. years before, and as many after (Viz. from the year 1651. to the year 1681. degrees 42. minutes, & without any great dilagreement for all other places.)

Of certain chief fixed stars in their					The circles of position.				
num- ber.	Semidiur- nal Arke	Seminoc- turnal Arke	Arke in the men- tion	Time from noone	Stars in the 10. house	Stars in the 4. house	Stars in the 10. house	Stars in the 4. house	Stars in the 10. house
363	5 6 42	6 54 18	27 59	0 3 46	0 9 363 3 Fr	0 9 363 3 Fr	0 9 363 3 Fr	0 9 363 3 Fr	0 9 363 3 Fr
				0 7 24					
				0 11 1					
				0 14 41					
27	1	1	92 51	0 18 21	5 2 27 3 Fr	5 2 27 3 Fr	5 2 27 3 Fr	5 2 27 3 Fr	5 2 27 3 Fr
364	4 13 257	46 35 18 35		0 22 5	6 9 10 3	6 9 10 3	6 9 10 3	6 9 10 3	6 9 10 3
17				0 25 45	7 50 3	7 50 3	7 50 3	7 50 3	7 50 3
34	A topi- fereth not.	call starre not.	76 46 96 59	0 29 25	8 1 17 3	8 1 17 3	8 1 17 3	8 1 17 3	8 1 17 3
				0 33 4	9 6 16 3	9 6 16 3	9 6 16 3	9 6 16 3	9 6 16 3
				0 36 45	10 31 11 3	10 31 11 3	10 31 11 3	10 31 11 3	10 31 11 3
				0 40 20	11 38 6 4	11 38 6 4	11 38 6 4	11 38 6 4	11 38 6 4
				0 44 8	12 31 90 3	12 31 90 3	12 31 90 3	12 31 90 3	12 31 90 3
90	1	1	124 47	0 47 51	13 22 19 3	13 22 19 3	13 22 19 3	13 22 19 3	13 22 19 3
19	9 56 222	3 38 72 22		0 51 31	15 12 8 4	15 12 8 4	15 12 8 4	15 12 8 4	15 12 8 4
				0 55 14	16 57 39 3	16 57 39 3	16 57 39 3	16 57 39 3	16 57 39 3
39	1	1	95 31	0 58 57	17 49 5 3	17 49 5 3	17 49 5 3	17 49 5 3	17 49 5 3
5	5 10 306	49 30 18 41		1 2 40	19 35 12 4	19 35 12 4	19 35 12 4	19 35 12 4	19 35 12 4
				1 6 23	2 12 13 4	2 12 13 4	2 12 13 4	2 12 13 4	2 12 13 4
				1 10 7	3 14 7 3	3 14 7 3	3 14 7 3	3 14 7 3	3 14 7 3
				1 13 51	4 12 13 4	4 12 13 4	4 12 13 4	4 12 13 4	4 12 13 4
				1 17 37	5 12 13 4	5 12 13 4	5 12 13 4	5 12 13 4	5 12 13 4
				1 21 20	6 12 13 4	6 12 13 4	6 12 13 4	6 12 13 4	6 12 13 4
				1 25 6	7 12 13 4	7 12 13 4	7 12 13 4	7 12 13 4	7 12 13 4
				1 28 52	8 12 13 4	8 12 13 4	8 12 13 4	8 12 13 4	8 12 13 4
9	5 2 106	57 50 26 24		1 32 36	9 12 13 4	9 12 13 4	9 12 13 4	9 12 13 4	9 12 13 4
28	8 47 313	12 28 66 6		1 36 25	10 12 13 4	10 12 13 4	10 12 13 4	10 12 13 4	10 12 13 4
25	1	1	95 31	1 40 12	11 12 13 4	11 12 13 4	11 12 13 4	11 12 13 4	11 12 13 4
18	6 7 55	52 55 39 46		1 44 0	12 12 13 4	12 12 13 4	12 12 13 4	12 12 13 4	12 12 13 4
				1 47 48	13 12 13 4	13 12 13 4	13 12 13 4	13 12 13 4	13 12 13 4
36	10 27 21	32 58 74 15		1 51 36	14 12 13 4	14 12 13 4	14 12 13 4	14 12 13 4	14 12 13 4

table fixed Stars in them, calculated for the year of our Lord 1622. and may verie well serve 1592. to the year 1652.) Fitting most exactly all places of the world where the Pole-  
arcs declining from the same but one degree, either towards the North, or towards the South.

Stars in the 11. house.					Stars in the 5. house.				
Alcentia	Num.	Mag.	Nature	gr. for.	Alcentia	Num.	Mag.	Nature	gr. for.
13 16	32	4	Fr	12 42	13 16	32	4	Fr	12 42
13 25	41	4	Fr	13 52	13 25	41	4	Fr	13 52
13 38	9	3	Fr	15 2	13 38	9	3	Fr	15 2
13 53	44	4	Fr	16 12	13 53	44	4	Fr	16 12
14 2	11	3	Fr	17 20	14 2	11	3	Fr	17 20
15 42	7	3	Fr	18 28	15 42	7	3	Fr	18 28
16 26	47	4	Fr	19 35	16 26	47	4	Fr	19 35
17 12	80	1	Fr	20 43	17 12	80	1	Fr	20 43
18 22	51	5	Fr	21 51	18 22	51	5	Fr	21 51
18 26	51	3	Fr	22 57	18 26	51	3	Fr	22 57
18 28	52	5	Fr	24 2	18 28	52	5	Fr	24 2
18 53	54	5	Fr	25 8	18 53	54	5	Fr	25 8
19 46	26	3	Fr	26 12	19 46	26	3	Fr	26 12
20 45	53	5	Fr	27 16	20 45	53	5	Fr	27 16
21 20	75	3	Fr	28 21	21 20	75	3	Fr	28 21
21 27	70	4	Fr	29 25	21 27	70	4	Fr	29 25
22 28	38	3	Fr	30 33	22 28	38	3	Fr	30 33
24 50	46	4	Fr	31 36	24 50	46	4	Fr	31 36
25 50	45	4	Fr	32 37	25 50	45	4	Fr	32 37
				33 40					33 40
				34 42					34 42
				35 44					35 44
				36 46					36 46
				37 48					37 48
				38 50					38 50
				39 52					39 52
				40 54					40 54
				41 56					41 56
				42 58					42 58
				43 60					43 60
				44 62					44 62
				45 64					45 64
				46 66					46 66
				47 68					47 68
				48 70					48 70
				49 72					49 72
				50 74					50 74
				51 76					51 76
				52 78					52 78
				53 80					53 80
				54 82					54 82
				55 84					55 84
				56 86					56 86
				57 88					57 88
				58 90					58 90
				59 92					59 92
				60 94					60 94
				61 96					61 96
				62 98					62 98
				63 100					63 100
				64 102					64 102
				65 104					65 104
				66 106					66 106
				67 108					67 108
				68 110					68 110
				69 112					69 112
				70 114					70 114
				71 116					71 116
				72 118					72 118
				73 120					73 120
				74 122					74 122
				75 124					75 124
				76 126					76 126
				77 128					77 128
				78 130					78 130
				79 132					79 132
				80 134					80 134
				81 136					81 136
				82 138					82 138
				83 140					83 140
				84 142					84 142
				85 144					85 144
				86 146					86 146
				87 148					87 148
				88 150					88 150
				89 152					89 152
				90 154					90 154
				91 156					91 156
				92 158					92 158
				93 160					93 160
				94 162					94 162
				95 164					95 164
				96 166					96 166
				97 168					97 168
				98 170					98 170
				99 172					99 172
				100 174					100 174

An Altronomical Table of the 12. Coelestial houſes, with the ſituation of all the moſt no-  
without any ſenſible error for 30. years before, and as many after (Viz. from the year  
ticke is elevated 51. degrees 42. minutes, & without any great diſagreement for all other pla-  
in r

The quantity of the			The circles of poſition.			51 42		
The Days of the month	in r	Natural day	Planetary houſe	Time from noone	Ho. mi. Se.	Stars in the 1. houſe.		
						Alceſſion	Number	Mag. Name
March	11	0	0	0	0	27 59	125	4 0 1 D
A 12	1	6 2	11 0 20	0 3 40	0 7 24	28 7	128	4 0 1 D
B 13	2	6 4	0 1 0 40	0 7 24	0 11 1	29 16	128	4 0 1 D
C 14	3	6 5 59	1 1 0	0 11 1	0 14 41	30 56	126	4 0 1 D
D 15	4	6 7 58	1 1 19	0 14 41	0 18 21	31 20	127	4 0 1 D
E 16	5	6 9 57	1 1 39	0 18 21	0 22 2	32 23	127	4 0 1 D
F 17	6	6 11 56	1 1 59	0 22 2	0 25 42	33 8	130	4 0 1 D
G 18	7	6 13 55	1 2 20	0 25 42	0 29 23	34 51	145	3 5 1 D
A 19	8	6 16 2	2 40	0 29 23	0 33 4	35 36	144	3 5 1 D
B 20	9	6 18 6	3 1	0 33 4	0 36 45	36 49	161	3 5 1 D
C 21	10	6 20 10	3 22	0 36 45	0 40 26	37 52	161	3 5 1 D
D 22	11	6 22 12	3 42	0 40 26	0 44 5	38 22	162	3 5 1 D
E 23	12	6 24 13	4 2	0 44 5	0 47 50	39 31	144	3 5 1 D
F 24	13	6 26 12	4 22	0 47 50	0 51 35	40 22	158	4 1 0 D
G 25	14	6 28 12	4 42	0 51 35	0 55 14	41 28	158	4 1 0 D
A 26	15	6 30 11	5 2	0 55 14	0 58 52	42 31	144	3 5 1 D
B 27	16	6 32 10	5 22	0 58 52	1 2 47	43 31	144	3 5 1 D
C 28	17	6 34 9	5 41	1 2 47	1 6 23	44 31	144	3 5 1 D
D 29	18	6 36 7	6 1	1 6 23	1 10 7	45 31	144	3 5 1 D
E 30	19	6 38 6	6 21	1 10 7	1 13 51	46 31	144	3 5 1 D
F 31	20	6 40 4	6 41	1 13 51	1 17 36	47 31	144	3 5 1 D
April	1	6 42 3	7 0	1 17 36	1 21 20	48 31	144	3 5 1 D
A 2	2	6 44 0	7 20	1 21 20	1 25 6	49 31	144	3 5 1 D
B 3	3	6 45 58	7 40	1 25 6	1 28 52	50 31	144	3 5 1 D
C 4	4	6 47 56	8 0	1 28 52	1 32 38	51 31	144	3 5 1 D
D 5	5	6 49 53	8 15	1 32 38	1 36 23	52 31	144	3 5 1 D
E 6	6	6 51 51	8 39	1 36 23	1 40 12	53 31	144	3 5 1 D
F 7	7	6 53 49	8 58	1 40 12	1 44 0	54 31	144	3 5 1 D
G 8	8	6 55 47	9 15	1 44 0	1 47 48	55 31	144	3 5 1 D
A 9	9	6 57 45	9 37	1 47 48	1 51 36	56 31	144	3 5 1 D
B 10	10	6 59 42	9 57	1 51 36	1 55 24	57 31	144	3 5 1 D

The ſpace  
of time  
ſhewing  
how much  
the begin-  
ning of r  
is diſtant  
from the  
Meridian.

table fixed Stars in them, calculated for the year of our Lord 1622. and may very well ſerve  
1592. to the year 1652.) Fitting moſt exactly all places of the world where the Pole-ar-  
ces declining from the ſame but one degree, either towards the North, or towards the South.

47 39			32 20		
Stars in the 2. houſe.			Stars in the 8. houſe.		
Alceſſion	Number	Mag. Name	Alceſſion	Number	Mag. Name
15 59	2	294 15 55	15 59	2	294 15 55
16 56	142	4 0 1 D	16 40	3	324 16 42
17 46	179	2 3	17 20	4	328 17 1
18 27	152	4 0 1 D	18 0	3	290 17 37
18 58	147	4 0 1 D	18 40	3	291 17 43
19 30	132	4 0 1 D	19 20	3	291 17 43
19 32	151	3 5 1 D	20 1	3	291 17 43
20 41	3	312 22 40	20 41	3	312 22 40
21 21	3	312 22 40	21 21	3	312 22 40
22 42	3	312 22 40	22 42	3	312 22 40
23 57	83	2 3	23 22	3	327 23 30
24 2	153	1 0 1 D	24 3	3	327 23 30
24 43	3	312 22 40	24 43	3	312 22 40
25 23	3	312 22 40	25 23	3	312 22 40
26 10	150	4 0 1 D	26 4	3	312 22 40
26 44	154	4 0 1 D	26 44	3	312 22 40
27 25	143	4 0 1 D	27 25	3	312 22 40
27 53	111	3 5 1 D	27 53	3	312 22 40
28 6	165	2 3	28 46	3	312 22 40
29 15	88	2 3	29 27	3	312 22 40
30 52	150	4 0 1 D	30 50	3	312 22 40
31 12	122	4 0 1 D	31 12	3	312 22 40
32 43	163	3 5 1 D	32 43	3	312 22 40
33 19	149	3 5 1 D	33 19	3	312 22 40
34 11	180	3 5 1 D	34 11	3	312 22 40
35 10	204	3 5 1 D	35 10	3	312 22 40
36 11	180	3 5 1 D	36 11	3	312 22 40





An Astronomical Table of the 12. Coelestiall houses with the situation of all the most new without any sensible error for 30. years before, and as many after (Viz. from the year 1680. to the year 1710. the stile is elevated 51. degrees 42. minutes, & without any great disagreement for all other pla-

The quantitie of the				The Circles of position.				The quantitie of the			
The Dates of the month.				Time from noone.				Stars in the 1. house.			
gr.	Ho.	mi.	Se.	Ho.	mi.	Se.		Al centio.	Number.	Mag.	Nature.
C. 11	0	6	59 42	1	51	36		17	6	103	12 L ♀
D 12	1	7	1 38	1	55	27		17	21	152	3 H ♀
E 13	2	7	3 33	1	59	17		17	33	143	4 H ♀
F 14	3	7	5 26	2	3	8		18	58	147	5 ♀
G 15	4	7	7 18	2	6	59		18	59	151	3 ♀
A 16	5	7	9 8	2	10	51					
B 17	6	7	10 56	2	14	44					
C 18	7	7	12 44	2	18	37		21	41	132	3 H ♀
D 19	8	7	14 34	2	22	31					
E 20	9	7	16 24	2	26	25					
F 21	10	7	18 16	2	30	20					
G 22	11	7	20 8	2	34	16		24	1	153	1 O L
A 23	12	7	22 0	2	38	13					
B 24	13	7	23 49	2	42	10		26	22	156	4 H ♀
C 25	14	7	25 38	2	46	8		26	22	165	2 H ♀
D 26	15	7	27 26	2	50	7		26	57	154	4 H ♀
E 27	16	7	29 13	2	54	7					
F 28	17	7	30 58	2	58	7					
G 29	18	7	32 39	3	2	8					
A 30	19	7	34 18	3	6	9		29	40	176	6 D ♀
May. B 1	20	7	35 54	3	10	12		30	36	176	6 D ♀
C 2	21	7	37 32	3	14	15		0	54	159	4 H ♀
D 3	22	7	39 11	3	18	19		1	49	168	3 ♀
E 4	23	7	40 47	3	22	23		2	57	180	6 D ♀
F 5	24	7	42 19	3	26	29		3	0	113	3 ♀
G 6	25	7	43 46	3	30	35		3	25	160	4 H ♀
A 7	26	7	45 16	3	34	41		3	45	83	2 ♀
B 8	27	7	46 45	3	38	49		4	47	149	2 H ♀
C 9	28	7	48 13	3	42	57		4	58	111	5 ♀
D 10	29	7	49 39	3	47	6					
E 11	30	7	51 2	3	51	15		7	47	122	4 H ♀

table fixed Stars in them, calculated for the year of our Lord 1622. and may very well serue  
1592. to the year 1652.) Fitting most exactly all places of the worlde where the Pole-  
arcs declining from the same but one degree, either towards the North, or towards the South.

47 29				32 in 2			
Stars in the 2. house.				Stars in the 8. house.			
Alcentio, Number	gr. fcr.	Nature.	Mag.	Nature.	Mag.	Number.	Descentio.
gr.	fc.			Nature.	Mag.	Number.	Descentio.
7 35	169	♀	4	7 4	7 46	8 28	9 11
9 4	172	♀	5	9 11	9 54	10 37	11 19
10 18	175	♀	5	10 37	11 19	12 3	12 45
12 42	173	♀	4	12 45	13 29	14 12	14 56
13 36	174	♀	4	13 29	14 12	15 40	16 23
15 39	163	♀	3	15 40	16 23	17 7	17 50
20 31	181	♀	3	17 7	17 50	18 35	19 19
20 31	181	♀	3	18 35	19 19	20 4	20 49
20 31	181	♀	3	20 4	20 49	21 34	22 18
20 31	181	♀	3	21 34	22 18	23 3	23 48
20 31	181	♀	3	23 3	23 48	24 34	25 19
20 31	181	♀	3	24 34	25 19	26 5	26 50
20 31	181	♀	3	26 5	26 50	27 37	28 23
20 31	181	♀	3	27 37	28 23	28 23	
28 53	178	♀	4	28 23			
Stars in the 3. house.				Stars in the 9. house.			
Alcentio, Number	gr. fcr.	Nature.	Mag.	Nature.	Mag.	Number.	Descentio.
gr.	fc.			Nature.	Mag.	Number.	Descentio.
29 37	183	♀	3	29 2	29 51	30 20	31 9
1 0	190	♀	3	30 20	31 9	32 58	33 49
1 21	184	♀	3	32 58	33 49	34 29	35 20
4 21	185	♀	3	34 29	35 20	36 10	37 1
4 37	186	♀	3	36 10	37 1	38 42	39 3
10 21	188	♀	3	38 42	39 3	40 43	41 34
10 30	187	♀	3	40 43	41 34	42 26	43 17
10 52	177	♀	3	42 26	43 17	44 8	45 14
11 40	189	♀	3	44 8	45 14	46 52	47 43
12 21	192	♀	3	46 52	47 43	48 34	49 25
12 51	197	♀	3	48 34	49 25	50 16	51 7
13 59	204	♀	4	50 16	51 7	52 3	53 14
15 23	194	♀	3	52 3	53 14	54 52	55 43
15 23	191	♀	3	54 52	55 43	56 34	57 25
17 32	195	♀	3	56 34	57 25	58 16	59 7
18 34	198	♀	3	58 16	59 7	60 3	61 14
18 40	196	♀	3	60 3	61 14	62 5	63 14
19 14	248	♀	3	62 5	63 14	64 3	65 14
19 30	199	♀	3	64 3	65 14	66 3	67 14
21 15	203	♀	3	66 3	67 14	68 3	69 14
21 22	200	♀	3	68 3	69 14	70 3	71 14
22 40	201	♀	3	70 3	71 14	72 3	73 14
Stars in the 4. house.				Stars in the 10. house.			
Alcentio, Number	gr. fcr.	Nature.	Mag.	Nature.	Mag.	Number.	Descentio.
gr.	fc.			Nature.	Mag.	Number.	Descentio.
23 37	193	♀	3	23 37	193	24 37	193
24 37	193	♀	3	24 37	193	25 37	193
25 37	193	♀	3	25 37	193	26 37	193
26 37	193	♀	3	26 37	193	27 37	193
27 37	193	♀	3	27 37	193	28 37	193
28 37	193	♀	3	28 37	193	29 37	193

## 22

### The Circles of position.

The space  
of time  
shewing  
how much  
the begin-  
ning of  $\Upsilon$   
is distant  
from the  
Meridian.

2.

© 111 3E

[illegible]



28

table fixed Stars in them, calculated for the year of our Lord 1622. and may verie well serve 1592. to the year 1652. Fitting most exactly all places of the world where the Pole-arcles declining from the same but one degree, either towards the North, or towards the South.

32 20

47 39

Stars in the 11. houle.		Stars in the 5. houle.										
Alcution	Number	Mag	Star	Dec	Name	Alcution	Number	Mag	Star	Dec	Name	
10 2	111	3	♀	9 25	♂ 15 4	3	306	2 21 3	♂ 15 4	3	306	2 21 3
10 10	140	4	♂	10 18	♂ 15 4	3	316	2 30	♂ 15 4	3	316	2 30
10 25	113	3	♀	11 13	♂ 15 4	3	317	2 57	♂ 15 4	3	317	2 57
10 40	171	3	♂	12 7	♂ 15 4	3	307	10 10	♂ 15 4	3	307	10 10
12 4	130	3	♀	12 7	♂ 15 4	3	318	12 23	♂ 15 4	3	318	12 23
12 5	145	3	♂	13 11	♂ 15 4	3	321	13 30	♂ 15 4	3	321	13 30
12 12	138	3	♂	14 49	♂ 15 4	3	328	14 12	♂ 15 4	3	328	14 12
12 52	144	3	♂	15 43	♂ 15 4	3	323	15 16	♂ 15 4	3	323	15 16
15 10	118	3	♀	16 38	♂ 15 4	3	322	16 13	♂ 15 4	3	322	16 13
16 26	122	3	♂	17 32	♂ 15 4	3	324	17 33	♂ 15 4	3	324	17 33
18 42	150	3	♂	18 26	♂ 15 4	3	311	18 20	♂ 15 4	3	311	18 20
18 57	147	3	♀	19 20	♂ 15 4	3	312	19 55	♂ 15 4	3	312	19 55
20 36	133	3	♂	20 14	♂ 15 4	3	327	20 40	♂ 15 4	3	327	20 40
21 6	131	3	♂	21 9	♂ 15 4	3	315	21 51	♂ 15 4	3	315	21 51
21 35	152	3	♂	22 3	♂ 15 4	3	319	22 16	♂ 15 4	3	319	22 16
22 57	150	3	♂	22 57	♂ 15 4	3	332	22 53	♂ 15 4	3	332	22 53
23 50	151	3	♂	23 50	♂ 15 4	3	325	23 44	♂ 15 4	3	325	23 44
24 5	153	1	♂	24 44	♂ 15 4	3	330	25 4	♂ 15 4	3	330	25 4
24 36	161	3	♂	25 38	♂ 15 4	3	326	25 32	♂ 15 4	3	326	25 32
24 50	154	4	♂	26 31	♂ 15 4	3	329	26 31	♂ 15 4	3	329	26 31
25 30	162	3	♂	27 26	♂ 15 4	3	347	26 58	♂ 15 4	3	347	26 58
25 34	163	4	♂	28 19	♂ 15 4	3	334	28 30	♂ 15 4	3	334	28 30
26 41	149	2	♂	29 13	♂ 15 4	3	337	28 8	♂ 15 4	3	337	28 8
27 2	159	4	♂	30 7	♂ 15 4	3	335	28 24	♂ 15 4	3	335	28 24
30 53	159	4	♂	31 0	♂ 15 4	3	344	1 42	♂ 15 4	3	344	1 42
1 40	102	1	♂	1 53	♂ 15 4	3	333	1 49	♂ 15 4	3	333	1 49
1 42	160	4	♂	2 47	♂ 15 4	3	343	1 53	♂ 15 4	3	343	1 53
2 36	141	2	♂	3 40	♂ 15 4	3	342	2 3	♂ 15 4	3	342	2 3
2 53	165	2	♂	3 40	♂ 15 4	3	340	2 58	♂ 15 4	3	340	2 58
3 40	168	3	♂	4 33	♂ 15 4	3	341	3 34	♂ 15 4	3	341	3 34
5 55	182	2	♂	5 26	♂ 15 4	3	339	4 29	♂ 15 4	3	339	4 29
5 56	168	3	♂	6 19	♂ 15 4	3	314	5 30	♂ 15 4	3	314	5 30
				6 19	♂ 15 4	3	347	6 31	♂ 15 4	3	347	6 31

Stars in the 12. houle.		Stars in the 6. houle.										
Alcution	Number	Mag	Star	Dec	Name	Alcution	Number	Mag	Star	Dec	Name	
9 4	172	3	♂	7 54	♂ 15 4	3	346	9 4	♂ 15 4	3	346	9 4
10 18	175	1	♂	8 42	♂ 15 4	3	340	9 4	♂ 15 4	3	340	9 4
11 2	176	1	♂	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	340	9 4	♂ 15 4	3	340	9 4
11 2	176	1	♂	10 18	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	11 13	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	12 7	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	13 11	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	14 49	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	15 43	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	16 38	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	17 32	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	18 26	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	19 20	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	20 14	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	21 9	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	22 3	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	22 57	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	23 50	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	24 44	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	25 38	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	26 31	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	27 26	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	28 19	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	29 13	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	30 7	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	31 0	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	1 40	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	1 42	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	2 36	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	2 53	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	3 40	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	4 33	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	5 26	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	5 56	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30
11 2	176	1	♂	6 19	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30	♂ 15 4	3	339	9 30



An Astronomical Table of the 12. Coelestial houses with the situation of all the most no- without any sensible error for 30. years before, and as many after (Viz. from the year- ticke is elevated 51. degrees 42. minutes, & without any great disagreement for al other pla- in S

The quantity of the		The Circles opposition,		51 42	
The Dates of the month.	in Natural day.	Planetary hours.	Time from noone.	Stars in the 1. house.	Stars in the 7. house.
June.	gr. Ho. mi. Se.	Ho. mi. Se.	Ho. mi. Se.	Alcanto. Number. Mag. Nature.	Alcanto. Number. Mag. Nature.
B 12	0 8 13	1 22 10	6 0 0		
C 13	1 8 13	1 22 10	6 4 22		
D 14	2 8 13	1 22 10	6 8 43		
E 15	3 7 12	1 22 10	8 13 5		
F 16	4 8 12	1 22 9	6 17 26		
G 17	5 8 12	1 22 8	8 11 48		
A 18	6 8 12	1 22 6	6 26 9		
B 19	7 8 12	1 22 3	6 30 30		
C 20	8 8 11	1 21 59	6 34 51		
D 21	9 8 11	1 21 55	6 39 11		
E 22	10 8 11	1 21 50	6 43 31		
F 23	11 8 10	1 21 46	6 47 51		
G 24	12 8 9	1 21 39	6 52 11		
A 25	13 8 9	1 21 33	6 56 30		
B 26	14 8 8	1 21 24	7 0 49		
C 27	15 8 7	1 21 16	7 5 8		
D 28	16 8 6	1 21 9	7 9 26		
E 29	17 8 5	1 21 0	7 13 44		
F 30	18 8 4	1 20 52	7 18 1		
G 31	19 8 3	1 20 41	7 22 18		
A 1	20 8 2	1 20 31	7 26 34		
B 2	21 8 1	1 20 20	7 30 50		
C 3	22 8 0	1 20 10	7 35 5		
D 4	23 7 59	1 19 58	7 39 20		
E 5	24 7 58	1 19 46	7 43 34		
F 6	25 7 57	1 19 33	7 47 47		
G 7	26 7 56	1 19 21	7 52 0		
A 8	27 7 54	1 19 9	7 56 12		
B 9	28 7 53	1 18 56	8 0 24		
C 10	29 7 52	1 18 43	8 4 35		
D 11	30 7 51	1 18 30	8 8 45		

The space of time (flowing how much the beginning of the year is distant from the Meridian.

table fixed Stars in them, calculated for the year of our Lord 1 6 2 2. and may very well serve 1592. to the year 1 652.) Fitting most exactly all places of the world where the Pole- arcs declining from the same but one degree, either towards the North, or towards the South.

47 39

32 20

Stars in the 2. house.

Alcanto. Number. Mag. Nature.

Alcanto.	Number.	Mag.	Nature.
23	34	220	3 H O
24	27	207	4 H O
24	54	281	3 H O
25	0	226	3 H O
26	24	234	3 H O
26	26	219	3 H O
27	6	231	3 H O
27	35	208	4 H O
m			
2	0	227	3 H O
1	1	250	3 H O
1	21	209	4 H O
3	32	228	3 H O
9	13	*217	2 H O
10	12	251	3 H O
12	11	218	4 H O
14	33	224	4 H O
15	8	235	3 H O
15	38	231	3 H O

Stars in the 8. house.

Alcanto. Number. Mag. Nature.

Alcanto.	Number.	Mag.	Nature.
23	41	2	423 42
24	29	83	24 14
25	18	37	24 45
26	5	26	45 4
26	5	11	25 31
26	5	23	27 7
27	40	40	27 35
28	29	31	28 8
29	16	48	28 36
m	0	4	29 27
0	51	3	10 1 34
1	39	3	21 2 22
2	06	3	38 12 44
3	13	3	32 3 40
4	1	3	24 4 5
5	35	3	21 2 22
6	21	3	14 10 36
7	7	3	77 9 49
8	40	3	12 57
9	27	3	28 13 35
10	14	3	46 14 3
11	0	3	19 14 14
12	37	3	16 16 13
13	19	3	16 16 13
14	5	3	16 16 13
14	51	3	16 16 13
15	38	3	16 16 13

Stars in the 3. house.

Alcanto. Number. Mag. Nature.

Alcanto.	Number.	Mag.	Nature.
21	16	230	4 H O
22	26	251	3 H O
22	40	232	4 H O
22	54	233	4 H O
23	2	*238	4 H O
23	8	*281	10 H O
23	50	228	3 H O
24	44	*216	3 H O
27	27	240	3 H O
27	58	236	3 H O
27	59	241	4 H O
28	47	242	4 H O
28	57	246	3 H O
29	13	260	3 H O
29	21	*237	3 H O
1	7	239	4 H O
1	40	241	4 H O
1	58	244	4 H O
3	5	314	3 H O
3	58	245	3 H O
6	9	*247	2 H O
8	52	249	3 H O
9	64	*255	3 H O
13	25	256	4 H O
14	2	258	4 H O
15	9	259	4 H O
15	32	*336	2 H O
15	37	292	3 H O
16	26	261	3 H O
16	30	254	3 H O
17	49	262	5 H O

Stars in the 9. house.

Alcanto. Number. Mag. Nature.

Alcanto.	Number.	Mag.	Nature.
20	37	2	43 14 16
21	51	2	22 55 24
22	26	5	22 55 24
23	18	3	22 55 24
24	13	3	22 55 24
25	9	3	22 55 24
26	4	3	22 55 24
26	58	3	22 55 24
27	53	3	22 55 24
28	47	3	22 55 24
29	41	3	22 55 24
3	80	3	22 55 24
4	4	3	22 55 24
5	6	3	22 55 24
6	0	3	22 55 24
6	53	3	22 55 24
7	47	3	22 55 24
8	43	3	22 55 24
9	35	3	22 55 24
10	30	3	22 55 24
11	24	3	22 55 24
12	18	3	22 55 24
13	13	3	22 55 24
14	7	3	22 55 24
15	1	3	22 55 24
15	55	3	22 55 24
16	50	3	22 55 24
17	44	3	22 55 24



An Astronomical Table of the 12. Celestiall houses, with the situation of all the most without any sensible error for 30. yeares before, and as many after. (Viz. from the yeare ticke is elevated 51. degrees 42. minutes, & without any great disagreement for all other pla-

Of certaine of the fixed Stars, their				The Circles of position.				Stars in the 10. house.				Stars in the 4. house.			
Num- ber.	Semi diu- nal Arke.	Semi no- urnal Arke.	Height from the Meridian.	Time from noone.	Altitude.	Number.	Mag.	Altitude.	Number.	Mag.	Altitude.	Altitude.	Number.	Mag.	Altitude.
Ho. Mi. Se.	Ho. Mi. Se.	Ho. Mi. Se.	gr. scr.	Ho. Mi. Se.	gr. scr.	du.	grad.	du.	grad.	du.	grad.	du.	grad.	du.	grad.
127	7 52 54	4 7 36	58 43	8 12 54		2 8	127	2 8	127	2 8	127	2 8	127	2 8	127
128				8 17 3		2 38	128	2 38	128	2 38	128	2 38	128	2 38	128
129				8 21 11		2 56	130	2 56	130	2 56	130	2 56	130	2 56	130
130	Rifeth	not	0 0	8 25 18		4 9	167	4 9	167	4 9	167	4 9	167	4 9	167
131	Setteth	not	86 54	8 29 25		5 53	120	5 53	120	5 53	120	5 53	120	5 53	120
132	Setteth	not	87 23	8 33 31		6 30	125	6 30	125	6 30	125	6 30	125	6 30	125
133	Rifeth	not	0 0	8 37 36		6 41	135	6 41	135	6 41	135	6 41	135	6 41	135
134	Setteth	not	93 1	8 41 41		7 53	177	7 53	177	7 53	177	7 53	177	7 53	177
135				8 45 45		9 6	121	9 6	121	9 6	121	9 6	121	9 6	121
136				8 49 48		9 36	125	9 36	125	9 36	125	9 36	125	9 36	125
137	Setteth	not	80 21	8 53 50		10 34	138	10 34	138	10 34	138	10 34	138	10 34	138
138	Rifeth	not	0 0	8 57 52		10 36	131	10 36	131	10 36	131	10 36	131	10 36	131
139				9 1 53		11 39	142	11 39	142	11 39	142	11 39	142	11 39	142
140				9 5 53		11 48	166	11 48	166	11 48	166	11 48	166	11 48	166
141				9 9 52		14 7	134	14 7	134	14 7	134	14 7	134	14 7	134
142	Setteth	not	77 56	9 13 51		15 1	149	15 1	149	15 1	149	15 1	149	15 1	149
143	A topically	starre	0 0	9 17 49		15 58	136	15 58	136	15 58	136	15 58	136	15 58	136
144				9 21 47		16 7	170	16 7	170	16 7	170	16 7	170	16 7	170
145				9 25 44		18 58	147	18 58	147	18 58	147	18 58	147	18 58	147
146				9 29 40		19 3	144	19 3	144	19 3	144	19 3	144	19 3	144
147				9 33 35		20 3	145	20 3	145	20 3	145	20 3	145	20 3	145
148				9 37 29		22 41	154	22 41	154	22 41	154	22 41	154	22 41	154
149				9 41 23		23 53	151	23 53	151	23 53	151	23 53	151	23 53	151
150				9 45 16		24 11	153	24 11	153	24 11	153	24 11	153	24 11	153
151				9 49 9		24 29	156	24 29	156	24 29	156	24 29	156	24 29	156
152				9 53 1		25 40	150	25 40	150	25 40	150	25 40	150	25 40	150
153				9 56 52		26 55	152	26 55	152	26 55	152	26 55	152	26 55	152
154				10 0 42											
155				10 4 33		29 15	160	29 15	160	29 15	160	29 15	160	29 15	160
156				10 8 23											

table fixed Stars in them, calculated for the yeare of our Lord 1622. and may verie well serue 1592. to the yeare 1652. Fitting most exactly all places of the world where the Pole-arces declining from the same but one degree, either towards the North, or towards the South.

Stars in the 11. house.				Stars in the fifth house.				Stars in the 12. house.				Stars in the 6. house.			
Altitude.	Number.	Mag.	Altitude.	Altitude.	Number.	Mag.	Altitude.	Altitude.	Number.	Mag.	Altitude.	Altitude.	Number.	Mag.	Altitude.
gr. scr.	du.	grad.	gr. scr.	gr. scr.	du.	grad.	gr. scr.	gr. scr.	du.	grad.	gr. scr.	gr. scr.	du.	grad.	gr. scr.
6 19			7 13	6 19			7 13	6 19			7 13	6 19			7 13
8 3			8 3	8 3			8 3	8 3			8 3	8 3			8 3
8 56			8 56	8 56			8 56	8 56			8 56	8 56			8 56
9 49			9 49	9 49			9 49	9 49			9 49	9 49			9 49
10 41			10 41	10 41			10 41	10 41			10 41	10 41			10 41
11 34			11 34	11 34			11 34	11 34			11 34	11 34			11 34
12 26			12 26	12 26			12 26	12 26			12 26	12 26			12 26
13 18			13 18	13 18			13 18	13 18			13 18	13 18			13 18
14 9			14 9	14 9			14 9	14 9			14 9	14 9			14 9
15 1			15 1	15 1			15 1	15 1			15 1	15 1			15 1
15 53			15 53	15 53			15 53	15 53			15 53	15 53			15 53
16 45			16 45	16 45			16 45	16 45			16 45	16 45			16 45
17 36			17 36	17 36			17 36	17 36			17 36	17 36			17 36
18 27			18 27	18 27			18 27	18 27			18 27	18 27			18 27
19 18			19 18	19 18			19 18	19 18			19 18	19 18			19 18
20 9			20 9	20 9			20 9	20 9			20 9	20 9			20 9
21 0			21 0	21 0			21 0	21 0			21 0	21 0			21 0
21 50			21 50	21 50			21 50	21 50			21 50	21 50			21 50
22 40			22 40	22 40			22 40	22 40			22 40	22 40			22 40
23 31			23 31	23 31			23 31	23 31			23 31	23 31			23 31
24 21			24 21	24 21			24 21	24 21			24 21	24 21			24 21
25 12			25 12	25 12			25 12	25 12			25 12	25 12			25 12
26 2			26 2	26 2			26 2	26 2			26 2	26 2			26 2
26 51			26 51	26 51			26 51	26 51			26 51	26 51			26 51
27 41			27 41	27 41			27 41	27 41			27 41	27 41			27 41
28 31			28 31	28 31			28 31	28 31			28 31	28 31			28 31
29 21			29 21	29 21			29 21	29 21			29 21	29 21			29 21
30 10			30 10	30 10			30 10	30 10			30 10	30 10			30 10
31 0			31 0	31 0			31 0	31 0			31 0	31 0			31 0
31 48			31 48	31 48			31 48	31 48			31 48	31 48			31 48

An Astronomical Table of the 12. Celestial houses with the situation of all the most notable without any sensible error for 30. years before, and as many after (Viz. from the year tickets elevated 51. degrees 42. minutes, & without any great disagreement for all other places.)

The quantitie of the			The Circles opposition.		
The Dates of the month.			Time from noone.		
July.	Aug.	Sept.	Ho. mi. Se.	Ho. mi. Se.	Ho. mi. Se.
F 14	0	7 51 2	1 18 30	8 8 45	8 12 54
G 15	1	7 49 39	1 18 17	8 12 54	1 17 3
A 16	2	7 48 13	1 18 2	8 21 11	8 25 18
B 17	3	7 46 45	1 17 48	8 29 25	3 33 31
C 18	4	7 45 16	1 17 33	8 37 36	8 41 41
D 19	5	7 43 46	1 17 18	8 45 45	8 49 48
E 20	6	7 42 19	1 17 3	8 53 50	8 57 52
F 21	7	7 40 47	1 16 48	9 1 53	9 5 53
G 22	8	7 39 11	1 16 33	9 9 52	9 13 51
A 23	9	7 37 32	1 16 15	9 17 49	9 25 47
B 24	10	7 35 54	1 15 59	9 25 44	9 29 40
C 25	11	7 34 18	1 15 43	9 33 35	9 37 29
D 26	12	7 32 39	1 15 27	9 41 23	9 45 16
E 27	13	7 30 58	1 15 10	9 49 9	9 53 1
F 28	14	7 29 13	1 14 52	9 56 52	10 0 42
G 29	15	7 27 26	1 14 34	10 4 33	10 8 23
A 30	16	7 25 38	1 14 16	10 12 12	10 20 12
B 31	17	7 23 49	1 13 58	10 28 13	10 36 14
C 1	18	7 22 0	1 13 40	10 43 14	10 51 15
D 2	19	7 20 8	1 13 21	10 57 15	11 5 16
E 3	20	7 18 16	1 13 3	11 19 16	11 19 17
F 4	21	7 16 24	1 12 44	11 31 17	11 33 18
G 5	22	7 14 34	1 12 26	11 43 18	11 45 19
A 6	23	7 12 44	1 12 8	11 55 19	11 57 20
B 7	24	7 10 56	1 11 50	12 9 20	12 9 21
C 8	25	7 9 8	1 11 32	12 21 21	12 21 22
D 9	26	7 7 18	1 11 14	12 33 22	12 33 23
E 10	27	7 5 26	1 10 55	12 45 23	12 45 24
F 11	28	7 3 33	1 10 36	12 57 24	12 57 25
G 12	29	7 1 38	1 10 16	1 0 25	1 0 26
A 13	30	6 59 43	1 9 57	1 12 26	1 12 27

table fixed Stars in them, calculated for the year of our Lord 1622. and may very well serve 1592. to the year 1652. Fitting most exactly all places of the world where the Pole-arcs declining from the same but one degree, either towards the North, or towards the South.

Stars in the 2. house			Stars in the 8. house		
Alcensio. Number	Mag.	Nature.	Alcensio. Number	Mag.	Nature.
16 37	2.59	3	16 23	2	3
16 41	2.06	3	17 8	3	3
17 2	2.60	3	17 53	3	3
18 47	2.38	3	18 39	3	3
19 58	2.23	3	19 24	3	3
20 31	2.30	3	20 10	3	3
20 48	2.33	3	20 55	3	3
21 4	2.38	3	21 40	3	3
22 25	2.20	3	22 25	3	3
23 36	2.50	3	23 10	3	3
24 3	2.40	3	23 55	3	3
25 29	2.50	3	24 40	3	3
26 12	2.50	3	25 25	3	3
26 55	2.50	3	26 10	3	3
27 20	2.08	4	26 54	3	3
27 38	2.08	4	27 39	3	3
28 37	2.27	3	28 23	3	3
29 3	2.27	3	28 50	3	3
29 44	2.27	3	29 7	3	3
30 27	2.27	3	29 59	3	3
31 1	2.27	3	30 44	3	3
31 18	2.27	3	31 29	3	3
32 1	2.27	3	32 14	3	3
32 18	2.27	3	32 29	3	3
33 1	2.27	3	33 14	3	3
33 18	2.27	3	33 29	3	3
34 1	2.27	3	34 14	3	3
34 18	2.27	3	34 29	3	3
35 1	2.27	3	35 14	3	3
35 18	2.27	3	35 29	3	3
36 1	2.27	3	36 14	3	3
36 18	2.27	3	36 29	3	3
37 1	2.27	3	37 14	3	3
37 18	2.27	3	37 29	3	3
38 1	2.27	3	38 14	3	3
38 18	2.27	3	38 29	3	3
39 1	2.27	3	39 14	3	3
39 18	2.27	3	39 29	3	3
40 1	2.27	3	40 14	3	3
40 18	2.27	3	40 29	3	3
41 1	2.27	3	41 14	3	3
41 18	2.27	3	41 29	3	3
42 1	2.27	3	42 14	3	3
42 18	2.27	3	42 29	3	3
43 1	2.27	3	43 14	3	3
43 18	2.27	3	43 29	3	3
44 1	2.27	3	44 14	3	3
44 18	2.27	3	44 29	3	3
45 1	2.27	3	45 14	3	3
45 18	2.27	3	45 29	3	3
46 1	2.27	3	46 14	3	3
46 18	2.27	3	46 29	3	3
47 1	2.27	3	47 14	3	3
47 18	2.27	3	47 29	3	3
48 1	2.27	3	48 14	3	3
48 18	2.27	3	48 29	3	3
49 1	2.27	3	49 14	3	3
49 18	2.27	3	49 29	3	3
50 1	2.27	3	50 14	3	3
50 18	2.27	3	50 29	3	3
51 1	2.27	3	51 14	3	3
51 18	2.27	3	51 29	3	3
52 1	2.27	3	52 14	3	3
52 18	2.27	3	52 29	3	3
53 1	2.27	3	53 14	3	3
53 18	2.27	3	53 29	3	3
54 1	2.27	3	54 14	3	3
54 18	2.27	3	54 29	3	3
55 1	2.27	3	55 14	3	3
55 18	2.27	3	55 29	3	3
56 1	2.27	3	56 14	3	3
56 18	2.27	3	56 29	3	3
57 1	2.27	3	57 14	3	3
57 18	2.27	3	57 29	3	3
58 1	2.27	3	58 14	3	3
58 18	2.27	3	58 29	3	3
59 1	2.27	3	59 14	3	3
59 18	2.27	3	59 29	3	3
60 1	2.27	3	60 14	3	3
60 18	2.27	3	60 29	3	3
61 1	2.27	3	61 14	3	3
61 18	2.27	3	61 29	3	3
62 1	2.27	3	62 14	3	3
62 18	2.27	3	62 29	3	3
63 1	2.27	3	63 14	3	3
63 18	2.27	3	63 29	3	3
64 1	2.27	3	64 14	3	3
64 18	2.27	3	64 29	3	3
65 1	2.27	3	65 14	3	3
65 18	2.27	3	65 29	3	3
66 1	2.27	3	66 14	3	3
66 18	2.27	3	66 29	3	3
67 1	2.27	3	67 14	3	3
67 18	2.27	3	67 29	3	3
68 1	2.27	3	68 14	3	3
68 18	2.27	3	68 29	3	3
69 1	2.27	3	69 14	3	3
69 18	2.27	3	69 29	3	3
70 1	2.27	3	70 14	3	3
70 18	2.27	3	70 29	3	3
71 1	2.27	3	71 14	3	3
71 18	2.27	3	71 29	3	3
72 1	2.27	3	72 14	3	3
72 18	2.27	3	72 29	3	3
73 1	2.27	3	73 14	3	3
73 18	2.27	3	73 29	3	3
74 1	2.27	3	74 14	3	3
74 18	2.27	3	74 29	3	3
75 1	2.27	3	75 14	3	3
75 18	2.27	3	75 29	3	3
76 1	2.27	3	76 14	3	3
76 18	2.27	3	76 29	3	3
77 1	2.27	3	77 14	3	3
77 18	2.27	3	77 29	3	3
78 1	2.27	3	78 14	3	3
78 18	2.27	3	78 29	3	3
79 1	2.27	3	79 14	3	3
79 18	2.27	3	79 29	3	3
80 1	2.27	3	80 14	3	3
80 18	2.27	3	80 29	3	3
81 1	2.27	3	81 14	3	3
81 18	2.27	3	81 29	3	3
82 1	2.27	3	82 14	3	3
82 18	2.27	3	82 29	3	3
83 1	2.27	3	83 14	3	3
83 18	2.27	3	83 29	3	3
84 1	2.27	3	84 14	3	3
84 18	2.27	3	84 29	3	3
85 1	2.27	3	85 14	3	3
85 18	2.27	3	85 29	3	3
86 1	2.27	3	86 14	3	3
86 18	2.27	3	86 29	3	3
87 1	2.27	3	87 14	3	3
87 18	2.27	3	87 29	3	3
88 1	2.27	3	88 14	3	3
88 18	2.27	3	88 29	3	3
89 1	2.27	3	89 14	3	3
89 18	2.27	3	89 29	3	3
90 1	2.27	3	90 14	3	3
90 18	2.27	3	90 29	3	3
91 1	2.27	3	91 14	3	3
91 18	2.27	3	91 29	3	3
92 1	2.27	3	92 14	3	3
92 18	2.27	3	92 29	3	3
93 1	2.27	3	93 14	3	3
93 18	2.27	3	93 29	3	3
94 1	2.27	3	94 14	3	3
94 18	2.27	3	94 29	3	3
95 1	2.27	3	95 14	3	3
95 18	2.27	3	95 29	3	3
96 1	2.27	3	96 14	3	3
96 18	2.27	3	96 29	3	3
97 1	2.27	3	97 14	3	3
97 18	2.27	3	97 29	3	3
98 1	2.27	3	98 14	3	3
98 18	2.27	3	98 29	3	3
99 1	2.27	3	99 14	3	3
99 18	2.27	3	99 29	3	3
100 1	2.27	3	100 14	3	3
100 18	2.27	3	100 29	3	3

An Astronomical Table of the 12. Coelestial houses, with the situation of all the most no without any sensible error for 30: years before, and as many after (Viz. from the year ticke is elevated 51. degrees 42. minutes, & without any great disagreement for all other pla

Of certain of the fixed Stars, their				The Circles of position,			
Name, Semi-diurnal, Arke, Height in the Meridian.				Time from noon.			
Ho. Mi. Se.	Ho. Mi. Se.	gr. for.		Ho. Mi. Se.	gr. for.		
10 8 23				10 12 12			
10 16 0				10 19 48			
10 23 35				10 27 22			
10 31 8				10 34 54			
10 38 39				10 42 24			
10 46 8				10 49 52			
10 53 36				10 57 20			
11 0 3				11 0 3			
11 0 46				11 8 28			
11 12 10				11 15 52			
11 19 34				11 23 15			
11 26 56				11 30 37			
11 34 18				11 37 58			
11 41 39				11 48 59			
11 45 19				11 52 42			
11 56 20				12 0 0			
12 0 0							

table fixed Stars in them, calculated for the year of our Lord 1622. and may very well serve 1592. to the year 1652.) Fitting most exactly all places of the world where the Pole-ar- ces declining from the same but one degree, either towards the North, or towards the South

Stars in the 11. house.				Stars in the fifth house.				Stars in the 12. house.				Stars in the 6. house.			
Acen.	Number.	Mag.	Nature.	Acen.	Number.	Mag.	Nature.	Acen.	Number.	Mag.	Nature.	Acen.	Number.	Mag.	Nature.
1 48				1 48				1 48				1 48			
2 37				2 37				2 37				2 37			
3 25				3 25				3 25				3 25			
4 21	185	3	☉	4 21	185	3	☉	4 21	185	3	☉	4 21	185	3	☉
4 37	186	3	☉	4 37	186	3	☉	4 37	186	3	☉	4 37	186	3	☉
5 3				5 3				5 3				5 3			
5 51				5 51				5 51				5 51			
6 40				6 40				6 40				6 40			
7 29				7 29				7 29				7 29			
8 19	193	3	☉	8 19	193	3	☉	8 19	193	3	☉	8 19	193	3	☉
9 4				9 4				9 4				9 4			
9 52				9 52				9 52				9 52			
10 21	188	3	☉	10 21	188	3	☉	10 21	188	3	☉	10 21	188	3	☉
10 30	187	3	☉	10 30	187	3	☉	10 30	187	3	☉	10 30	187	3	☉
10 52	177	2	☉	10 52	177	2	☉	10 52	177	2	☉	10 52	177	2	☉
11 40	189	3	☉	11 40	189	3	☉	11 40	189	3	☉	11 40	189	3	☉
12 21	192	3	☉	12 21	192	3	☉	12 21	192	3	☉	12 21	192	3	☉
12 51	197	3	☉	12 51	197	3	☉	12 51	197	3	☉	12 51	197	3	☉
13 59	204	4	☉	13 59	204	4	☉	13 59	204	4	☉	13 59	204	4	☉
15 21	194	3	☉	15 21	194	3	☉	15 21	194	3	☉	15 21	194	3	☉
15 23	158	3	☉	15 23	158	3	☉	15 23	158	3	☉	15 23	158	3	☉
16 13				16 13				16 13				16 13			
17 0				17 0				17 0				17 0			
17 32	195	3	☉	17 32	195	3	☉	17 32	195	3	☉	17 32	195	3	☉
18 34	198	3	☉	18 34	198	3	☉	18 34	198	3	☉	18 34	198	3	☉
18 40	196	3	☉	18 40	196	3	☉	18 40	196	3	☉	18 40	196	3	☉
19 14	248	3	☉	19 14	248	3	☉	19 14	248	3	☉	19 14	248	3	☉
19 30	199	3	☉	19 30	199	3	☉	19 30	199	3	☉	19 30	199	3	☉
20 7				20 7				20 7				20 7			
20 54				20 54				20 54				20 54			
21 15	203	3	☉	21 15	203	3	☉	21 15	203	3	☉	21 15	203	3	☉
21 22	200	3	☉	21 22	200	3	☉	21 22	200	3	☉	21 22	200	3	☉
22 57	201	3	☉	22 57	201	3	☉	22 57	201	3	☉	22 57	201	3	☉
23 13				23 13				23 13				23 13			
23 59				23 59				23 59				23 59			
24 46				24 46				24 46				24 46			
25 32				25 32				25 32				25 32			





An Astronomical Table of the 12. Celestial houses, with the situation of all the most notable stars without any sensible error for 30. years before, and as many after (Viz. from the year 1592. to the year 1652.) Fitting most exactly all places of the world where the Pole-arc is elevated 51. degrees 42. minutes, & without any great disagreement for all other places.

Of certain of the fixed Stars, their				The Circles of position.				Stars in the 10. house.				Stars in the 4. house.			
Num. Semi diurnal	Arke	Seminocturnal	Height in the Meridian	Time from noon.	Ho. mi. Se.	Ho. mi. Se.	gr. scr.	Altitude	Number	Mag.	Nature	Altitude	Number	Mag.	Nature
12	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	17	18	3	0	3	36	0
189	4 27 43	7 32 17	21 6	12 3 40				1	176	176	176	1			
243	Rifeth	not	0 0	12 7 20				2	6	180	180	2			
				12 11 1				3	41	188	188	3			
				12 14 41				4	58	191	191	4			
				12 18 22				5	1	185	185	5			
205	Rifeth	not	0 0	12 22 2				6	23	203	203	6			
				12 25 42				7				7			
				12 29 23				8				8			
164	Setteth	not	95 38	12 33 4				9	16	164	164	9			
186	Setteth	not	43 44	12 36 45				10	24	186	186	10			
179	Setteth	not	78 17	12 40 26				11				11			
				12 44 8				12				12			
				12 47 50				13	19	192	192	13			
				12 51 32				14				14			
215	Rifeth	not	0 0	12 55 14				15	5	215	215	15			
				12 58 57				16	13	206	206	16			
191	Setteth	not	94 58	13 2 40				17	8	171	171	17			
196	Setteth	not	29 16	13 6 24				18	29	196	196	18			
				13 10 8				19	55	195	195	19			
				13 13 52				20	30	194	194	20			
				13 17 36				21	41	225	225	21			
225	Rifeth	not	0 0	13 21 21				22	15	200	200	22			
				13 25 6				23	54	201	201	23			
211	Rifeth	not	0 0	13 28 52				24	2	211	211	24			
216	Rifeth	not	0 0	13 32 38				25	27	182	182	25			
182	A verti- call Star.	89 15		13 36 25				26	35	193	193	26			
193	7 46 57	4 13 35	7 52	13 40 12				27				27			
				13 44 0				28	10	214	214	28			
214	1 49	7 10 10	53 3 15	13 47 48				29	58	208	208	29			
				13 51 36				30				30			

The space of time showing how much the beginning of the year is distant from the Meridian.

table fixed Stars in them, calculated for the year of our Lord 1652. and may very well serve 1592. to the year 1652.) Fitting most exactly all places of the world where the Pole-arc is declining from the same but one degree, either towards the North, or towards the South.

32 20

O m 39

47 39

Stars in the 11. house

Altitude, Number, Mag Nature.

Altitude	Number	Mag	Nature
26 43	207	4	Q
27 29	167	3	H
28 24	208	4	Q
m			
1 31	209	4	Q
4 17	220	3	H
4 30	206	3	Q
5 24	219	3	H
5 56	226	3	Q
8 48	227	3	H
9 12	217	3	Q
10 3	221	3	Q
10 31	234	3	H
10 50	202	2	Q
10 56	228	3	H
11 2	201	3	Q
11 36	221	2	Q
12 37	218	4	H
14 16	214	3	Q
15 7	224	4	H
17 0	223	3	H
17 14	250	3	Q
17 55	229	4	H

Stars in the fifth house

Nature, Mag, Number, Defect

Nature	Mag	Number	Defect
25 32			
26 19			
27 5			
27 52			
28 38	H	4	23 28 24
		3	30 28 33
29 24	H	3	26 29 20
m			
0 10	Q	5	3 21 0 4
0 57	H	3	16 0 56
1 43	H	3	24 1 13
		3	31 1 39
3 30	Q	3	19 2 0
		4	29 2 19
3 16	Q	3	37 2 28
		3	17 2 28
4 3			
4 30	H	4	102 4 30
5 36	Q	4	32 5 20
6 22	H	3	40 6 10
		3	38 6 16
7 9	Q	3	28 7 55
7 54	H	3	42 8 1
8 41	H	3	48 8 49
9 28			
10 14			
11 1			
11 48			
12 34			
13 21			
14 9	Q	3	33 14 1
		3	35 14 32
14 56	Q	4	45 15 27
15 43	Q	4	41 15 57
		3	36 15 58
16 30	Q	4	46 16 6
17 17	Q	2	83 17 22
		4	44 17 45
18 4	Q	2	88 17 57
18 52	Q	4	47 19 12

Stars in the 12. house

Altitude, Number, Mag Nature.

Altitude	Number	Mag	Nature
14 33	224	4	H
15 8	235	3	H
15 38	331	3	Q
16 37	229	4	H
16 41	206	3	Q
17 2	260	3	H
18 27	238	3	H
19 38	223	3	H
20 31	230	4	H
20 48	233	4	H
21 4	232	4	Q
24 23	292	3	Q
24 38	246	3	H
26 11	214	3	Q
26 54	240	3	H
27 18	241	4	H
28 36	242	4	H
28 40	236	3	H
1 34	237	3	Q
1 40	244	4	H
1 52			
2 35			
3 19			
4 2			
4 35	239	3	H

Stars in the 6. house

Nature, Mag, Number, Defect

Nature	Mag	Number	Defect
25 32			
26 19			
27 5			
27 52			
28 38	H	4	23 28 24
		3	30 28 33
29 24	H	3	26 29 20
m			
0 10	Q	5	3 21 0 4
0 57	H	3	16 0 56
1 43	H	3	24 1 13
		3	31 1 39
3 30	Q	3	19 2 0
		4	29 2 19
3 16	Q	3	37 2 28
		3	17 2 28
4 3			
4 30	H	4	102 4 30
5 36	Q	4	32 5 20
6 22	H	3	40 6 10
		3	38 6 16
7 9	Q	3	28 7 55
7 54	H	3	42 8 1
8 41	H	3	48 8 49
9 28			
10 14			
11 1			
11 48			
12 34			
13 21			
14 9	Q	3	33 14 1
		3	35 14 32
14 56	Q	4	45 15 27
15 43	Q	4	41 15 57
		3	36 15 58
16 30	Q	4	46 16 6
17 17	Q	2	83 17 22
		4	44 17 45
18 4	Q	2	88 17 57
18 52	Q	4	47 19 12



An Astronomical Table of the 12. Celestiall houses, with the situation of all the most known without any sensible error for 30. years before, and as many after (Viz. from the year tickle is elevated 51. degrees 42. minutes, & without any great disagreement for all other pla.

The quantity of the		The Circles of position.		51 42	
The Daies of the month.	in the year.	Natural day.	Planetarie hour.	Time from noone.	Stars in the 1. house.
		Ho. mi. Sc.	Ho. mi. Sc.	Ho. mi. Sc.	Stars in the 7. house.
September.	13.	0	0	0	
E	14	1	57 59	0 59 40	
F	15	2	56 0	0 59 20	
A	16	3	54 4	0 59 0	
B	17	4	52 2	0 58 40	
C	18	5	50 0	0 58 20	
D	19	6	47 4	0 58 0	
E	20	7	45 2	0 57 40	
F	21	8	43 0	0 57 20	
G	22	9	40 4	0 57 0	
A	23	10	38 2	0 56 40	
B	24	11	36 0	0 56 20	
C	25	12	33 4	0 56 0	
D	26	13	31 2	0 55 40	
E	27	14	29 0	0 55 20	
F	28	15	26 4	0 55 0	
G	29	16	24 2	0 54 40	
A	30	17	22 0	0 54 20	
B	1	18	19 4	0 54 0	
C	2	19	17 2	0 53 40	
D	3	20	15 0	0 53 20	
E	4	21	12 4	0 53 0	
F	5	22	10 2	0 52 40	
G	6	23	8 0	0 52 20	
A	7	24	5 4	0 52 0	
B	8	25	3 2	0 51 40	
C	9	26	1 0	0 51 20	
D	10	27	0 0	0 51 0	
E	11	28	0 0	0 50 40	
F	12	29	0 0	0 50 20	
G	13	30	0 0	0 50 0	

Table fixed stars in them, calculated for the year of our Lord 1622. and may very well serve 1592. to the year 1652. Fitting most exactly all places of the worlde where the Pole-arses declining from the same but one degree, either towards the North, or towards the South.

Stars in the 2. house.		Stars in the 8. house.		Stars in the 3. house.		Stars in the 9. house.	
Alcentio Number.	Mag. Nature.	Alcentio Number.	Mag. Nature.	Alcentio Number.	Mag. Nature.	Alcentio Number.	Mag. Nature.
2 46	274	3 24	276	19 13	322	18 30	17 18
3 1	276	4 1	278	19 42	317	19 41	18 30
4 11	278	5 1	280	20 33	314	20 53	19 41
5 4	280	6 1	282	21 30	311	21 59	20 53
6 7	282	7 1	284	22 33	308	22 59	21 59
7 5	284	8 1	286	23 40	305	23 59	22 59
8 5	286	9 1	288	24 40	302	24 59	23 59
9 37	272	10 2	290	25 33	299	25 46	24 59
10 22	270	11 15	292	26 18	296	26 17	25 46
11 48	275	12 14	294	27 1	293	27 1	26 17
12 57	278	13 15	296	28 18	290	28 17	27 1
13 58	281	14 15	298	29 58	287	29 58	28 17
14 48	283	15 16	300	31 3	284	31 3	29 58
15 8	285	16 17	302	32 18	281	32 18	31 3
16 5	287	17 19	304	33 4	278	33 4	32 18
17 25	289	18 23	306	34 24	275	34 24	33 4
18 23	291	19 27	308	35 17	272	35 17	34 24
19 47	293	20 33	310	36 10	269	36 10	35 17
20 22	295	21 41	312	37 0	266	37 0	36 10
21 38	297	22 47	314	37 53	263	37 53	37 0
22 47	299	23 55	316	38 46	260	38 46	37 53
23 55	301	24 55	318	39 39	257	39 39	38 46
24 53	303	25 44	320	40 32	254	40 32	39 39
25 44	305	26 47	322	41 25	251	41 25	40 32
26 47	307	27 30	324	42 18	248	42 18	41 25
27 30	309	28 28	326	43 11	245	43 11	42 18
28 28	311	29 58	328	44 4	242	44 4	43 11
29 58	313	30 51	330	44 57	239	44 57	44 4
30 51	315	31 41	332	45 50	236	45 50	44 57
31 41	317	32 35	334	46 43	233	46 43	45 50
32 35	319	33 28	336	47 36	230	47 36	46 43
33 28	321	34 21	338	48 29	227	48 29	47 36
34 21	323	35 15	340	49 22	224	49 22	48 29
35 15	325	36 8	342	50 15	221	50 15	49 22
36 8	327	37 0	344	51 8	218	51 8	50 15
37 0	329	37 53	346	51 1	215	51 1	51 8
37 53	331	38 46	348	51 54	212	51 54	51 1
38 46	333	39 39	350	52 47	209	52 47	51 54
39 39	335	40 32	352	53 40	206	53 40	52 47
40 32	337	41 25	354	54 33	203	54 33	53 40
41 25	339	42 18	356	55 26	200	55 26	54 33
42 18	341	43 11	358	56 19	197	56 19	55 26
43 11	343	44 4	360	57 12	194	57 12	56 19
44 4	345	44 57	362	58 5	191	58 5	57 12
44 57	347	45 50	364	58 58	188	58 58	58 5
45 50	349	46 43	366	59 51	185	59 51	58 58
46 43	351	47 36	368	60 44	182	60 44	59 51
47 36	353	48 29	370	61 37	179	61 37	60 44
48 29	355	49 22	372	62 30	176	62 30	61 37
49 22	357	50 15	374	63 23	173	63 23	62 30
50 15	359	51 8	376	64 16	170	64 16	63 23
51 8	361	51 54	378	65 9	167	65 9	64 16
51 54	363	52 47	380	65 2	164	65 2	65 9
52 47	365	53 40	382	65 55	161	65 55	65 2
53 40	367	54 33	384	66 48	158	66 48	65 55
54 33	369	55 26	386	67 41	155	67 41	66 48
55 26	371	56 19	388	68 34	152	68 34	67 41
56 19	373	57 12	390	69 27	149	69 27	68 34
57 12	375	58 5	392	70 20	146	70 20	69 27
58 5	377	58 58	394	71 13	143	71 13	70 20
58 58	379	59 51	396	72 6	140	72 6	71 13
59 51	381	60 44	398	72 59	137	72 59	72 6
60 44	383	61 37	400	73 52	134	73 52	72 59
61 37	385	62 30	402	74 45	131	74 45	73 52
62 30	387	63 23	404	75 38	128	75 38	74 45
63 23	389	64 16	406	76 31	125	76 31	75 38
64 16	391	65 9	408	77 24	122	77 24	76 31
65 9	393	65 55	410	78 17	119	78 17	77 24
65 55	395	66 48	412	79 10	116	79 10	78 17
66 48	397	67 41	414	79 3	113	79 3	79 10
67 41	399	68 34	416	79 56	110	79 56	79 3
68 34	401	69 27	418	80 49	107	80 49	79 56
69 27	403	70 20	420	81 42	104	81 42	80 49
70 20	405	71 13	422	82 35	101	82 35	81 42
71 13	407	72 6	424	83 28	98	83 28	82 35
72 6	409	72 59	426	84 21	95	84 21	83 28
72 59	411	73 52	428	85 14	92	85 14	84 21
73 52	413	74 45	430	86 7	89	86 7	85 14
74 45	415	75 38	432	86 50	86	86 50	86 7
75 38	417	76 31	434	87 43	83	87 43	86 50
76 31	419	77 24	436	88 36	80	88 36	87 43
77 24	421	78 17	438	89 29	77	89 29	88 36
78 17	423	79 10	440	90 22	74	90 22	89 29
79 10	425	79 56	442	91 15	71	91 15	90 22
79 56	427	80 49	444	92 8	68	92 8	91 15
80 49	429	81 42	446	92 51	65	92 51	92 8
81 42	431	82 35	448	93 44	62	93 44	92 51
82 35	433	83 28	450	94 37	59	94 37	93 44
83 28	435	84 21	452	95 30	56	95 30	94 37
84 21	437	85 14	454	96 23	53	96 23	95 30
85 14	439	86 7	456	97 16	50	97 16	96 23
86 7	441	86 50	458	98 9	47	98 9	97 16
86 50	443	87 43	460	98 52	44	98 52	98 9
87 43	445	88 36	462	99 45	41	99 45	98 52
88 36	447	89 29	464	100 38	38	100 38	99 45
89 29	449	90 22	466	101 31	35	101 31	100 38
90 22	451	91 15	468	102 24	32	102 24	101 31
91 15	453	92 8	470	103 17	29	103 17	102 24
92 8	455	92 51	472	104 10	26	104 10	103 17
92 51	457	93 44	474	105 3	23	105 3	104 10
93 44	459	94 37	476	105 56	20	105 56	105 3
94 37	461	95 30	478	106 49	17	106 49	105 56
95 30	463	96 23	480	107 42	14	107 42	106 49
96 23	465	97 16	482	108 35	11	108 35	107 42
97 16	467	98 9	484	109 28	8	109 28	108 35
98 9	469	98 52	486	110 21	5	110 21	109 28
98 52	471	99 45	488	111 14	2	111 14	110 21
99 45	473	100 38	490	112 7	0	112 7	111 14
100 38	475	101 31	492	113 0	0	113 0	112 7



An Astronomical Table of the 12. Celestial houses, with the situation of all the most no-  
without any sensible error for 30. years before, and as many after (Viz. from the year  
ticke is elevated 51. degrees 42. minutes, & without any great disagreement for al other pl

The Quantitie of the				Time from		Stars in the 1. houſe.			Stars in the 7. houſe.		
The Dates of the month.		Natural day.	Planetic hour.	Time from noon.		Alcent & Summe.		Mag. Nature.	Alcent & Summe.		Mag. Nature.
October.	F 13	1	0 49 44	13 51 36	13 51 36	25 24	10	3 ♀	25 55	10	3 ♀
G 14.	2	4 58 22	0 49 44	13 59 18	13 59 18	26 55	263	5 ♂	26 46	263	5 ♂
A 15	3	4 56 27	0 49 24	14 3 8	14 3 8	28 23	252	3 ♀	27 37	252	3 ♀
B 16	4	4 52 42	0 48 46	14 6 59	14 6 59	29 3	326	0 ♀	28 29	326	0 ♀
C 17	5	4 50 52	0 48 28	14 10 51	14 10 51	30 4	360	0 ♀	29 21	360	0 ♀
D 18	6	4 49 4	0 48 10	14 14 44	14 14 44	31 20	329	0 ♀	30 14	329	0 ♀
E 19	7	4 47 16	0 47 53	14 18 37	14 18 37	2 33	278	10 ♂	1 8	278	10 ♂
F 20	8	4 45 26	0 47 34	14 22 31	14 22 31	3 1	287	42 ♂	2 59	287	42 ♂
G 21	9	4 43 36	0 47 16	14 26 25	14 26 25	3 16	274	34 ♂	3 55	274	34 ♂
A 22	10	4 41 44	0 46 57	14 30 20	14 30 20	5 32	325	0 ♀	4 52	325	0 ♀
B 23	11	4 39 52	0 46 39	14 34 16	14 34 16	5 36	286	0 ♀	5 51	286	0 ♀
C 24	12	4 38 0	0 46 20	14 38 13	14 38 13	5 38	330	0 ♀	6 49	330	0 ♀
D 25	13	4 36 11	0 46 3	14 42 11	14 42 11	6 33	283	4 ♂	7 48	283	4 ♂
E 26	14	4 34 22	0 45 44	14 46 9	14 46 9	7 1	284	4 ♂	8 49	284	4 ♂
F 27	15	4 32 34	0 45 26	14 50 8	14 50 8	8 22	333	34 ♂	9 51	333	34 ♂
G 28	16	4 30 47	0 45 8	14 54 7	14 54 7	9 34	270	3 ♂	10 54	270	3 ♂
A 29	17	4 29 2	0 44 50	14 58 7	14 58 7	12 27	275	42 ♀	11 59	275	42 ♀
B 30	18	4 27 21	0 44 33	15 2 8	15 2 8	12 41	272	34 ♀	13 6	272	34 ♀
C 31	19	4 25 42	0 44 17	15 6 10	15 6 10	12 58	280	3 ♂	14 13	280	3 ♂
Novemb.	D 1	4 24 6	0 44 1	15 10 12	15 10 12	13 13	277	34 ♀	15 20	277	34 ♀
E 2	20	4 22 28	0 43 45	15 14 15	15 14 15	13 32	277	34 ♀	16 31	277	34 ♀
F 3	21	4 22 28	0 43 45	15 14 15	15 14 15	17 13	306	3 ♀	17 44	306	3 ♀
G 4	22	4 20 49	0 43 28	15 18 19	15 18 19	17 22	10	3 ♀	18 59	10	3 ♀
A 5	23	4 19 13	0 43 12	15 22 24	15 22 24	17 40	36	3 ♀	20 15	36	3 ♀
B 6	24	4 17 41	0 42 57	15 26 29	15 26 29	17 48	296	3 ♂	21 32	296	3 ♂
C 7	25	4 16 14	0 42 42	15 30 35	15 30 35	18 31	259	3 ♂	22 50	259	3 ♂
D 8	26	4 14 44	0 42 27	15 34 42	15 34 42	22 1	355	24 ♀	23 50	355	24 ♀
E 9	27	4 13 15	0 42 12	15 38 49	15 38 49	23 50	264	3 ♀	24 11	264	3 ♀
F 10	28	4 11 47	0 41 58	15 42 57	15 42 57	24 39	275	3 ♀	25 33	275	3 ♀
G 11	29	4 10 21	0 41 43	15 47 6	15 47 6	24 40	307	3 ♀	26 57	307	3 ♀
A 12	30	4 8 58	0 41 30	15 51 15	15 51 15	25 45	327	3 ♀	28 1	327	3 ♀
						25 59	299	6 ♂	28 1	299	6 ♂
						26 41	306	6 ♂	28 1	306	6 ♂
						26 49	410b	♂	28 1	410b	♂

table fixed Stars in them, calculated for the year of our Lord 1622. and may very well serve  
1592. to the year 1652.) Fitting most exactly all places of the world where the Pole-  
arcs declining from the same but one degree, either towards the North, or towards the South.

47 39

O in # m

32 30

Stars in the 2. house.		Stars in the 8. house.		Stars in the 3. house.		Stars in the 9. house.											
Acron.	Number	Mag.	Nature.	Acron.	Number	Mag.	Nature.	Acron.	Number	Mag.	Nature.	Acron.	Number	Mag.	Nature.		
3 15	335	3	R	3 32	130	3	30	27 42	362	4	F	26 49	F	Q	2	165	26 47
				3 52	127	3	27	28 15	57	2	F	28 15	F	Q	3	165	26 47
6 22	341	3	R	5 13	138	5	25	29 46	36	3	F	29 43	F	Q	3	164	29 42
				6 37	222	1	30	0 57	358	4	F	1 9	F	Q	3	183	1 28
8 18	310	4	Q	8 1	187	6	12	1 40	361	4	F	2 38	F	Q	3	222	3 5
10 16	340	2	F	9 27	110	7	51	4 6	33	3	F	4 4	F	Q	3	175	4 6
0 21	35	2	F	10 54	128	8	4	5 31	3	4	F	5 31	F	Q	3	175	4 6
				12 25	154	13	55	6 56	28	3	F	7 0	F	Q	3	175	4 6
11 9	36	3	F	13 55	214	14	14	7 8	336	3	F	8 27	F	Q	3	187	8 18
12 50	257	3	F	15 27	191	17	53	7 59	35	3	F	9 36	F	Q	3	187	8 18
13 35	345	3	F	17 3	191	17	53	9 36	59	3	F	10 7	F	Q	3	187	8 18
14 3	344	3	F	18 42	147	18	58	10 20	363	3	F	11 23	F	Q	3	187	8 18
14 34	318	4	F	20 21	160	20	14	13 6	43	ob	F	12 49	F	Q	3	162	12 46
15 11	309	3	F	22 9	156	20	31	13 25	50	2	F	14 18	F	Q	3	162	12 46
				23 43	153	24	34	16 45	8	4	F	15 44	F	Q	3	192	15 1
18 15	338	3	F	25 29	189	25	24	17 12	24	3	F	17 10	F	Q	3	167	17 45
20 53	265	3	F	27 17	189	25	24	17 51	21	3	F	18 40	F	Q	3	186	18 21
21 9	303	4	F	29 6	159	0	24	19 19	10	6	F	20 6	F	Q	3	199	20 3
21 43	303	4	F	29 6	188	1	21	22 21	12	4	F	21 32	F	Q	3	195	21 12
22 53	332	3	F	30 57	140	3	56	23 59	9	4	F	23 59	F	Q	3	195	21 12
23 9	324	3	F	4 46	171	4	50	24 36	9	4	F	24 36	F	Q	3	195	21 12
24 26	338	ob	F	6 43	171	4	50	25 52	9	4	F	25 52	F	Q	3	195	21 12
25 31	339	3	F	8 41	171	4	50	26 52	13	4	F	27 17	F	Q	3	195	21 12
26 25	342	3	F	10 41	174	10	56	28 0	364	3	F	28 42	F	Q	3	194	28 8
27 44	321	4	F	12 42	169	11	28	0	61	3	F	29 0	F	Q	3	194	28 8
28 14	312	4	F	14 47	144	14	28	1 6	61	3	F	30 8	F	Q	3	194	28 8
28 49	323	3	F	16 54	173	16	58	2 53	15	4	F	31 31	F	Q	3	194	28 8
28 51	289	3	F	19 2	265	17	52	2 54	15	4	F	0 8	F	Q	3	194	28 8
29 19	313	3	F	21 8	257	21	28	4 54	23	4	F	1 31	F	Q	3	194	28 8
30 20	316	3	F	23 16	257	21	28	5 36	18	3	F	2 56	F	Q	3	209	2 18
30 36	349	2	F	25 25	145	24	25				4 20	F	Q	3	223	4 20	
31 34	351	3	F								5 44	F	Q	3	176	5 53	
13 24	350	4	F								7 7	F	Q	3	207	8 2	
24 30	61	3	F								9 51	F	Q	3	217	10 2	
25 56	344	3	F														

An Astronomical Table of the 12. Cœlestial houses, with the situation of all the most notable without any sensible error for 30. years before, and as many after (Viz. from the year 1692. to the year 1722. minutes, & without any great disagreement for all other places is elevated 51. degrees 42. minutes, & without any great disagreement for all other places)

Of certain of the fixed Stars, their					The Circles of position.				
Num- ber.	Semi diu- rnal Ark.	Semi noct- urnal Ark.	Longi- tude in the Meri- dian.	Time from noone.	Stars in the 10. house.	II grad.	Stars in the 4. house.	III grad.	Stars in the 12. house.
10. 11. 12.	10. 11. 12.	10. 11. 12.	10. 11. 12.	10. 11. 12.	10. 11. 12.	10. 11. 12.	10. 11. 12.	10. 11. 12.	10. 11. 12.
247	3 35 15	8 24 45	13 19	15 55 25	1 31 245	3 3 21	1 31 245	3 3 21	1 31 245
				15 59 36	2 27 244	4 3 21	2 27 244	4 3 21	2 27 244
				16 3 48	2 54 231	3 3 21	2 54 231	3 3 21	2 54 231
				16 8 0	3 30 247	4 3 21	3 30 247	4 3 21	3 30 247
				16 12 13	5 8 234	3 3 21	5 8 234	3 3 21	5 8 234
				16 16 26	5 8 249	3 3 21	5 8 249	3 3 21	5 8 249
				16 20 40	5 56 246	3 3 21	5 56 246	3 3 21	5 56 246
				16 24 55	8 23 252	3 3 21	8 23 252	3 3 21	8 23 252
				16 29 10	8 58 253	3 3 21	8 58 253	3 3 21	8 58 253
				16 33 26					
				16 37 42					
				16 41 59					
				16 46 16					
				16 50 34					
				16 54 52					
				16 59 11					
				17 3 30					
				17 7 49					
				17 12 9					
				17 16 25					
				17 20 45					
				17 25 10					
				17 29 31					
				17 33 51					
				17 38 12					
				17 42 33					
				17 46 55					
				17 51 17					
				17 55 38					
				18 0 0					

able fixed Stars in them, calculated for the year of our Lord 1622. and may very well serve 1592. to the year 1652.) Fitting most exactly all places of the world where the Pole- ar- cles declining from the same, but one degree either towards the North or towards the South.

Of certain of the fixed Stars, their					The Circles of position.				
Num- ber.	Semi diu- rnal Ark.	Semi noct- urnal Ark.	Longi- tude in the Meri- dian.	Time from noone.	Stars in the 10. house.	II grad.	Stars in the 4. house.	III grad.	Stars in the 12. house.
10. 11. 12.	10. 11. 12.	10. 11. 12.	10. 11. 12.	10. 11. 12.	10. 11. 12.	10. 11. 12.	10. 11. 12.	10. 11. 12.	10. 11. 12.
247	3 35 15	8 24 45	13 19	15 55 25	1 31 245	3 3 21	1 31 245	3 3 21	1 31 245
				15 59 36	2 27 244	4 3 21	2 27 244	4 3 21	2 27 244
				16 3 48	2 54 231	3 3 21	2 54 231	3 3 21	2 54 231
				16 8 0	3 30 247	4 3 21	3 30 247	4 3 21	3 30 247
				16 12 13	5 8 234	3 3 21	5 8 234	3 3 21	5 8 234
				16 16 26	5 8 249	3 3 21	5 8 249	3 3 21	5 8 249
				16 20 40	5 56 246	3 3 21	5 56 246	3 3 21	5 56 246
				16 24 55	8 23 252	3 3 21	8 23 252	3 3 21	8 23 252
				16 29 10	8 58 253	3 3 21	8 58 253	3 3 21	8 58 253
				16 33 26					
				16 37 42					
				16 41 59					
				16 46 16					
				16 50 34					
				16 54 52					
				16 59 11					
				17 3 30					
				17 7 49					
				17 12 9					
				17 16 25					
				17 20 45					
				17 25 10					
				17 29 31					
				17 33 51					
				17 38 12					
				17 42 33					
				17 46 55					
				17 51 17					
				17 55 38					
				18 0 0					



An Astronomical Table of the 12. Celestial houses, with the situation of all the most notable without any sensible error for 30. years before, and as many after (Viz. from the year 1592. to the year 1652.) Fitting most exactly all places of the world where the Pole-arc is elevated 51. degrees 42. minutes, & without any great disagreement for all other places.

The quantity of the		The Circles of position.		31 42	
The Daies of the month.	In the	Natural day.		Time from noon.	Stars in the 1. house.
		Ho. mi. Se.	Planetic hour.		
Novembr.	12	4 7 40	0 41 17	15 51 15	26 49 43 01
B	13	4 6 22	0 41 4	15 59 39	28 13 33 5
C	14	4 5 6	0 40 51	16 3 48	28 41 30 1
D	15	4 4 3 53	0 40 39	16 8 0	29 25 27 3
E	16	4 3 2 39	0 40 27	16 12 13	30 1 33 3
F	17	4 2 1 21	0 40 14	16 16 26	30 11 34 1
G	18	4 1 0 10	0 40 2	16 20 40	30 21 35 4
A	19	3 59 2	0 39 50	16 24 53	30 31 36 3
C	21	3 57 57	0 39 40	16 29 10	30 41 37 2
D	22	3 56 54	0 39 25	16 33 26	30 51 38 1
E	23	3 55 52	0 39 19	16 37 42	31 1 39 0
F	24	3 54 53	0 39 9	16 41 59	31 11 40 0
G	25	3 53 57	0 39 0	16 46 16	31 21 41 0
A	26	3 53 6	0 38 51	16 50 34	31 31 42 0
B	27	3 52 22	0 38 44	16 54 52	31 41 43 0
C	28	3 51 36	0 38 36	16 59 11	31 51 44 0
D	29	3 50 50	0 38 28	17 3 30	32 1 45 0
E	30	3 50 6	0 38 21	17 7 49	32 11 46 0
Decembr.	1	3 49 25	0 38 14	17 12 9	32 21 47 0
G	2	3 48 58	0 38 10	17 16 29	32 31 48 0
A	3	3 48 31	0 38 5	17 20 49	32 41 49 0
B	4	3 48 6	0 38 1	17 25 10	32 51 50 0
C	5	3 47 44	0 37 57	17 29 31	33 1 51 0
D	6	3 47 26	0 37 54	17 33 51	33 11 52 0
E	7	3 47 14	0 37 52	17 38 12	33 21 53 0
F	8	3 47 6	0 37 51	17 42 33	33 31 54 0
G	9	3 47 2	0 37 50	17 46 55	33 41 55 0
A	10	3 47 0	0 37 50	17 51 17	33 51 56 0
B	11	3 46 59	0 37 50	17 55 38	34 1 57 0
C	12	3 46 59	0 37 50	18 0 0	34 11 58 0

table fixed Stars in them, calculated for the year of our Lord 1622. and may very well serve 1592. to the year 1652.) Fitting most exactly all places of the world where the Pole-arc is declining from the same but one degree, either towards the North, or towards the South.

47 39

⑤ m ⑤

32 20

Stars in the 2. house.		Stars in the 8. house.		Stars in the 3. house.		Stars in the 9. house.									
Ascension.	Number.	Mag.	Nature.	Ascension.	Number.	Mag.	Nature.	Ascension.	Number.	Mag.	Nature.	Ascension.	Number.	Mag.	Nature.
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	10 2	56	3	H	10 2	56	3	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	10 10	60	3	H	10 10	60	3	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	11 53	29	4	H	11 53	29	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	13 16	32	4	H	13 16	32	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	13 25	41	4	H	13 25	41	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	13 38	9	3	H	13 38	9	3	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	13 53	44	4	H	13 53	44	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	14 2	58	3	H	14 2	58	3	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	15 42	7	3	H	15 42	7	3	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	16 26	47	4	H	16 26	47	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	17 12	80	10	H	17 12	80	10	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	18 22	51	5	H	18 22	51	5	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	18 28	52	5	H	18 28	52	5	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	18 53	54	5	H	18 53	54	5	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	19 46	26	3	H	19 46	26	3	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	20 45	53	5	H	20 45	53	5	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	21 20	75	3	H	21 20	75	3	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	21 27	76	4	H	21 27	76	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	22 28	38	3	H	22 28	38	3	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	23 2	4	4	H	23 2	4	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	23 50	46	4	H	23 50	46	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	24 50	45	4	H	24 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	25 50	45	4	H	25 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	26 50	45	4	H	26 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	27 50	45	4	H	27 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	28 50	45	4	H	28 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	29 50	45	4	H	29 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	30 50	45	4	H	30 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	31 50	45	4	H	31 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	32 50	45	4	H	32 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	33 50	45	4	H	33 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	34 50	45	4	H	34 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	35 50	45	4	H	35 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	36 50	45	4	H	36 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	37 50	45	4	H	37 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	38 50	45	4	H	38 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	39 50	45	4	H	39 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	40 50	45	4	H	40 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	41 50	45	4	H	41 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	42 50	45	4	H	42 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	43 50	45	4	H	43 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	44 50	45	4	H	44 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	45 50	45	4	H	45 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	46 50	45	4	H	46 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	47 50	45	4	H	47 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	48 50	45	4	H	48 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	49 50	45	4	H	49 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	50 50	45	4	H	50 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	51 50	45	4	H	51 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	52 50	45	4	H	52 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	53 50	45	4	H	53 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	54 50	45	4	H	54 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	55 50	45	4	H	55 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	56 50	45	4	H	56 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	57 50	45	4	H	57 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	58 50	45	4	H	58 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	59 50	45	4	H	59 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	60 50	45	4	H	60 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	61 50	45	4	H	61 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	62 50	45	4	H	62 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	63 50	45	4	H	63 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	64 50	45	4	H	64 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	65 50	45	4	H	65 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	66 50	45	4	H	66 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	67 50	45	4	H	67 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	68 50	45	4	H	68 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	69 50	45	4	H	69 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	70 50	45	4	H	70 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	71 50	45	4	H	71 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	72 50	45	4	H	72 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	73 50	45	4	H	73 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	74 50	45	4	H	74 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	75 50	45	4	H	75 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	76 50	45	4	H	76 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	77 50	45	4	H	77 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	78 50	45	4	H	78 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	79 50	45	4	H	79 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	80 50	45	4	H	80 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	81 50	45	4	H	81 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	82 50	45	4	H	82 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	83 50	45	4	H	83 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	84 50	45	4	H	84 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	85 50	45	4	H	85 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	86 50	45	4	H	86 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	87 50	45	4	H	87 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	88 50	45	4	H	88 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	89 50	45	4	H	89 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	90 50	45	4	H	90 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	91 50	45	4	H	91 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	92 50	45	4	H	92 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	93 50	45	4	H	93 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	94 50	45	4	H	94 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	95 50	45	4	H	95 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	96 50	45	4	H	96 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	97 50	45	4	H	97 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	98 50	45	4	H	98 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	99 50	45	4	H	99 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	100 50	45	4	H	100 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	101 50	45	4	H	101 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	102 50	45	4	H	102 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	103 50	45	4	H	103 50	45	4	H
25 56	344	3	H	15 2	56	3	H	104 50	45	4	H	104 50			

An Astronomical Table of the 12. Coelestial houses, with the situation of all the most no- without any sensible error for 30. years before, and as many after (Viz. from the year- ricke is eleuated 51. degrees 42. minutes, & without any great disagreement for al other pla

Of certaine of the fixed Stars, their

The Circles of position.

30

grad.

Num- ber.	Semi-diur- nal Arke.	Semi-noct- urnal Arke.	Right ascen- sion.	Declination.
274	3 35 20	8 24 40	13 18	
281	A topically	Star.	76 58	
280	Rufeth	not.	0 0	
285	5 41 8	6 18 52	33 31	
282	Rufeth	not.	0 0	
292	8 45 26	3 14 34	65 50	
291	6 39 6	5 20 54	45 55	
314	Sereth	not.	82 44	
288	Rufeth	not.	0 0	
298	6 5 14	5 54 46	39 20	
296	4 37 40	7 22 20	22 47	

The space  
of time  
flowing  
how much  
the begin-  
ning of "c"  
is distant  
from the  
Meridian.

Time from noone.	Ho. Mi. Sc.
18 0 0	18 0 0
18 4 20	18 4 20
18 8 43	18 8 43
18 13 5	18 13 5
18 17 27	18 17 27
18 21 48	18 21 48
18 26 5	18 26 5
18 30 25	18 30 25
18 34 50	18 34 50
18 39 11	18 39 11
18 43 31	18 43 31
18 47 51	18 47 51
18 52 11	18 52 11
18 56 30	18 56 30
19 0 49	19 0 49
19 5 8	19 5 8
19 9 26	19 9 26
19 13 44	19 13 44
19 18 1	19 18 1
19 22 18	19 22 18
19 26 34	19 26 34
19 30 50	19 30 50
19 35 5	19 35 5
19 39 20	19 39 20
19 43 34	19 43 34
19 47 47	19 47 47
19 52 0	19 52 0
19 56 12	19 56 12
20 0 24	20 0 24
20 4 35	20 4 35
20 8 45	20 8 45

Stars in the 10. house.	Aldebaran	Number	Mag.	N. or S.
0 38	274	3	0	♂
4 46	275	4	♂	
4 56	281	1	♀	♀
6 46	276	4	♂	♂
7 7	277	3	♂	♂
7 11	278	4	♂	♂
8 21	279	3	♂	♂
9 12	280	3	♂	♂
9 58	281	3	♂	♂
10 25	282	2	♂	♂
10 38	283	4	♂	♂
11 24	284	2	♂	♂
12 24	285	2	♂	♂
13 30	286	4	♂	♂
13 47	287	4	♂	♂
17 39	292	3	♀	♀
19 40	293	3	♀	♀
20 35	294	3	♀	♀
21 7	295	3	♀	♀
21 23	296	3	♀	♀
21 41	297	3	♀	♀
21 44	298	3	♀	♀
23 39	302	4	♀	♀
25 58	298	3	♀	♀
27 28	299	3	♀	♀
27 57	300	3	♀	♀
29 55	299	6	♀	♀

Stars in the 4. house.	Aldebaran	Number	Mag.	N. or S.
0 17	274	3	0	♂
4 45	275	4	♂	
4 59	281	1	♀	♀
6 10	276	4	♂	♂
7 10	277	3	♂	♂
8 10	278	4	♂	♂
9 10	279	3	♂	♂
10 10	280	3	♂	♂
11 10	281	3	♂	♂
12 10	282	2	♂	♂
13 10	283	4	♂	♂
14 10	284	2	♂	♂
15 10	285	2	♂	♂
16 10	286	4	♂	♂
17 10	287	4	♂	♂
18 10	288	4	♂	♂
19 10	289	3	♂	♂
20 10	290	3	♂	♂
21 10	291	3	♂	♂
22 10	292	3	♂	♂
23 10	293	3	♂	♂
24 10	294	3	♂	♂
25 10	295	3	♂	♂
26 10	296	3	♂	♂
27 10	297	3	♂	♂
28 10	298	3	♂	♂
29 10	299	3	♂	♂
30 10	300	3	♂	♂

The space  
of time  
flowing  
how much  
the begin-  
ning of  
is distant  
from the  
Meridian.

table fixed Stars in them, calculated for the year of our Lord 1622. and may very well serve 1592. to the year 1652.) Fitting most exactly all places of the world where the Pole-ar- ces declining from the same, but one degree either towards the North or towards the South.

Stars in the 11. house.					Stars in the 5. house.					Stars in the 12. house.					Stars in the 6. house.				
Aldebaran	Number	Mag.	Nature	Right ascen.	Aldebaran	Number	Mag.	Nature	Right ascen.	Aldebaran	Number	Mag.	Nature	Right ascen.	Aldebaran	Number	Mag.	Nature	Right ascen.
13 58	279	3	H	13 24						6 22	341	3	H	5 29	280	3	222	5 30	
15 49	27	3	H	14 30						8 18	310	4	O	7 6	281	3	187	7 12	
				15 36						10 16	340	3	H	8 42	282	4	128	8 4	
				16 41						10 41	340	3	H	10 20					
				17 48						11 50	345	3	H	11 59					
				18 55						12 9	326	3	H	13 40					
				20 4						13 25	257	3	H	15 22					
21 35	295	3	O	21 13						14 2	346	3	H	17 3					
21 41	326	3	O	22 23						14 34	318	4	O	18 57					
23 7	329	3	O	23 32						15 11	309	3	H	19 17					
23 56	296	3	O	24 42						18 15	308	3	O	19 57					
				25 53						20 14	334	4	H	20 49					
26 42	330	3	O	26 6						20 53	265	3	H	22 39					
27 22	306	3	O	27 6						21 6	313	3	H	24 30					
28 29	299	3	O	28 18						21 43	303	3	H	26 27					
28 57	280	2	H	29 30						21 59	322	3	H	28 25					
29 50	301	6	H	30 4						22 53	323	3	H	30 24					
				31 57						23 9	324	3	H	32 23					
1 33	333	3	O	3 2						23 39	353	4	O	34 34					
2 13	302	3	H	4 27						24 26	328	3	H	36 24					
				5 41						25 31	43	3	H	38 25					
7 56	327	3	H	6 58						26 25	342	4	O	40 24					
8 18	310	4	H	8 14						27 43	332	4	H	42 23					
10 14	329	3	O	9 32						27 44	321	4	H	44 23					
10 20	360	2	O	10 50						28 14	317	3	H	46 23					
11 42	309	3	O	12 7						28 49	323	4	H	48 23					
13 11	308	3	O	13 28						28 51	289	3	H	50 24					
13 37	318	4	H	14 45						29 19	11	3	O	52 23					
14 10	335	3	H	16 5						29 20	35	3	O	54 23					
15 19	288	3	H	17 16						30 36	316	4	O	56 23					
17 33	313	3	O	18 48						31 24	357	4	H	58 23					
19 42	317	3	H	20 9						32 30	337	4	H	60 23					
19 46	340	3	H	21 29						33 1	354	4	H	62 23					
20 33	324	3	H	22 9						34 1	347	4	H	64 23					
				23 11						35 1	28	3	H	66 23					
				24 11						36 1	365	4	H	68 23					
				25 11						37 1	348	4	H	70 23					
				26 11						38 1	351	4	H	72 23					
				27 11						39 1	356	4	H	74 23					
				28 11						40 1	343	4	H	76 23					
				29 11						41 1	353	4	H	78 23					
				30 11						42 1	349	4	H	80 23					
				31 11						43 1	352	4	H	82 23					
				32 11						44 1	354	4	H	84 23					
				33 11						45 1	356	4	H	86 23					
				34 11						46 1	358	4	H	88 23					
				35 11						47 1	360	4	H	90 23					
				36 11						48 1	362	4	H	92 23					
				37 11						49 1	364	4	H	94 23					
				38 11						50 1	366	4	H	96 23					
				39 11						51 1	368	4	H	98 23					
				40 11						52 1	370	4	H	100 23					



An Astronomical Table of the 12. Celestial houles, with the situation of all the most without any sensible error for 30. years before, and as many after (Viz. from the year, ticke is elevated 51. degrees 42. minutes, & without any great disagreement for all other pla

Of certayne of the fixed Stars, their				The Circles of position.			
Num- ber.	Semidiu- nall Arke		Semi- journal Ark	Right Ascen- sion	Time from noone	Stars in the 1. house	
	Ho. M. Se.	Ho. M. Se.				Alcenna (Number)	Mag. Name
300	4 18 59	7 41	19 45	76 44	20 12 54	0 28	* 300 6
331	4 18 59	7 41	19 45	76 44	20 17 3	0 28	* 301 6
					20 21 11	0 40	* 331 3
					20 25 18	1 53	* 312 3
					20 29 25	1 57	* 311 3
338	Setteth	not	32 36	0 c	20 33 31	2 42	* 315 3
297	Rifeth	not	0 c		20 37 36	4 4	* 303 4
304	Rifeth	not	0 c		20 41 41	4 9	* 319 3
					20 45 45	4 13	* 306 3
326	6 44 31	5 15 29	47 9		20 49 48	4 46	* 320 3
305	Rifeth	not	0 c		20 53 55	5 7	* 338 2
					20 57 52	5 30	* 297 3
					21 1 53	6 51	* 307 3
					21 5 53	8 18	* 310 4
					21 9 52	9 1	* 304 4
					21 13 51	9 4	* 309 5
					21 17 49	9 25	* 308 5
322	4 22 57	7 37 3	10 18		21 21 47	11 16	* 326 0b
333	6 39 25	5 20 35	46 c		21 25 44	11 31	* 313 0b
					21 29 40	11 45	* 325 0b
					21 33 35	12 6	* 305 3
					21 37 29	12 31	* 329 0b
					21 41 23	12 52	* 318 0b
					21 45 16	13 12	* 330 0b
					21 49 9	13 47	* 317 5d
					21 53 1	13 52	* 316 4
					21 56 57	15 1	* 327 3
341	5 53 42	6 6 18	37 20		22 0 42	15 34	* 327 3
					22 4 35	16 26	* 321 4
					22 8 22	17 9	* 322 3
						18 5	* 323 4
						18 38	* 324 3
						19 14	* 328 4
						19 30	* 333 5d
						23 56	* 332 4
						24 2	* 335 3
						24 48	* 339 3
						26 43	* 334 4
						27 19	* 341 3
						27 53	* 340 3
						30	
						0 13	* 345 1

The space of time shewing how much the beginning of  $\gamma$  is distant from the Meridian.

able fixed Stars in them, calculated for the year of our Lord 1622. and may very well serve 592. to the year 1652.) Fitting most exactly all places of the world where the Pole-ars declining from the same, but one degree either towards the North or towards the South.

Stars in the 1. house.				Stars in the 5. house.			
Alcenna (Number)	Mag.	Name	Right Ascension	Alcenna (Number)	Mag.	Name	Right Ascension
20 40	316	4b	5	20 9			6
1 5	321	4b	2	21 31			7
1 7	355	2b	4	22 53	5	4	140 22 41
11 30	328	4b	2	23 40	4	150 22 45	
11 47	345	3b	2	24 16	4	153 24 22	
22 31	323	4b	2	25 40	4	160 25 35	
23 40	340	3b	2	27 4			
23 53	334	4b	2	28 29	3	151 28 25	
25 37	332	4b	2	29 53	4	159 0 35	
25 52	17	3	2	30 18	4	159 0 35	
28 18	4	2	2	31 36	4	159 0 35	
28 58	342	4b	2	32 53	4	159 0 35	
30 46	16	3	2	34 10	4	159 0 35	
31 25	337	4b	2	35 34	4	159 0 35	
4 24	297	3	2	37 1	4	159 0 35	
5 13	353	4b	2	38 28	4	159 0 35	
6 14	347	4b	2	39 54	4	159 0 35	
7 2	10	3	2	41 20	4	159 0 35	
7 39	304	3	2	42 49	4	159 0 35	
9 13	305	3	2	44 16	4	159 0 35	
10 5	343	4b	2	45 43	4	159 0 35	
10 58	344	4b	2	47 10	4	159 0 35	
11 6	354	4b	2	48 38	4	159 0 35	
11 26	357	4b	2	50 6	4	159 0 35	
11 58	19	3	2	51 34	4	159 0 35	
12 19	351	4b	2	53 1	4	159 0 35	
14 15	* 344	3	2	54 39	4	159 0 35	
14 32	352	4b	2	56 6	4	159 0 35	
15 1	1	2	2	57 34	4	159 0 35	
15 38	349	4b	2	59 1	4	159 0 35	
17 12	355	4b	2	60 39	4	159 0 35	
17 35	356	4b	2	62 6	4	159 0 35	
18 21	365	4b	2	63 34	4	159 0 35	
13 18	11	3	2	65 1	4	159 0 35	
16 41	359	4b	2	66 39	4	159 0 35	
17 43	365	4b	2	68 6	4	159 0 35	
18 15	37	3	2	69 34	4	159 0 35	
19 40	36	3	2	71 1	4	159 0 35	
20 17	358	4b	2	72 39	4	159 0 35	
21 46	361	4b	2	74 6	4	159 0 35	
23 10				75 34	4	159 0 35	
24 38				77 1	4	159 0 35	
25 5				78 39	4	159 0 35	
27 22				80 6	4	159 0 35	
28 50				81 34	4	159 0 35	
30 16				83 1	4	159 0 35	
31 45				84 39	4	159 0 35	
33 10				86 6	4	159 0 35	



An Astronomical Table of the 12. Celestial houses, with the situation of all the most no- without any sensible error for 30. years before, and as many after (Viz. from the year the ticke is elevated 51. degrees 42. minutes, & without any great disagreement for al other pla-

The quantity of the		The Circles of position.		Stars in the 1. house.		Stars in the 7. house.	
The Daies of the month.	Natural day.	Planetic hour.	Time from noon.	Altitudo.	Number.	Altitudo.	Number.
January.	1	4 10 21	20 8 45	3 15	46	3 3	4 12
E 12	1	4 10 21	20 12 54	3 55	36	4 27	5 8
F 13	2	4 11 47	20 17 3	4 25	31	5 50	5 11
G 14	3	4 13 15	20 21 11	5 37	45		
A 15	4	4 14 44	20 25 18	7 30	35		
B 16	5	4 16 14	20 29 25	8 20	26		
C 17	6	4 17 41	20 33 31	8 43	5		
D 18	7	4 19 13	20 37 36	11 8	336		
E 19	8	4 20 49	20 41 41	11 31	63		
F 20	9	4 22 28	20 45 45	12 37	61		
G 21	10	4 24 2	20 49 48	12 59	62		
A 22	11	4 25 42	20 53 50	13 8	55		
B 23	12	4 27 21	20 57 52	14 57	64		
C 24	13	4 29 2	21 1 53	15 15	66		
D 25	14	4 30 47	21 5 53	15 46	98		
E 26	15	4 32 34	21 9 52	17 0	71		
F 27	16	4 34 22	21 13 51	18 11	23		
G 28	17	4 36 11	21 17 49	21 33	74		
A 29	18	4 38 0	21 21 47	23 28	86		
B 30	19	4 39 52	21 25 44	24 37	36		
C 31	20	4 41 44	21 29 40	24 37	82		
Februarij.	21	4 43 36	21 33 35	26 55	94		
D 1	22	4 45 26	21 37 29	27 24	105		
E 2	23	4 47 16	21 41 23	27 41	110		
F 3	24	4 49 4	21 45 16	29 18	22		
G 4	25	4 50 52	21 49 9	30	37		
A 5	26	4 52 42	21 53 1	30 36	96		
B 6	27	4 54 34	21 56 52	32 16	97		
C 7	28	4 56 27	22 0 42	32 26	101		
D 8	29	4 58 22	22 4 33	34 4	67		
E 9	30	5 0 18	22 8 23	4 37	68		

The space of time shewing how much the beginning of the Meridian.

table fixed Stars in them, calculated for the year of our Lord 1622. and may very well serve 1592. to the year 1652.) Fitting most exactly all places of the world where the Pole-arcs declining from the same but one degree, either towards the North, or towards the South.

Stars in the second house.		Stars in the eighth house.		Stars in the third house.		Stars in the ninth house.	
Altitudo.	Number.	Altitudo.	Number.	Altitudo.	Number.	Altitudo.	Number.
0 58	68	0 39	3	16 52	114	16 3	4
1 2	44	1 35	3	17 35	77	17 50	4
1 45	110	2 32	4	20 22	129	20 28	3
2 2	97	3 26	3	22 3	131	22 12	3
2 43	20	4 20	3	22 42	117	23 3	3
2 52	101	5 15	3	23 53	119	23 55	3
4 46	69	6 9	3	25 53	164	24 46	3
5 13	73	7 2	3	25 56	99	25 36	3
6 7	98	7 54	3	28 4	116	26 27	3
6 42	70	8 46	3	28 45	125	27 18	3
6 53	108	9 37	3	28 51	136	28 8	3
8 34	48	10 27	3	21 57	134	28 58	3
10 1	112	11 17	3	29 10	83	29 48	3
10 27	136	12 7	3	29 18	103	30 3	3
11 9	115	12 57	3	29 25	157	30 19	3
11 26	108	13 46	3	30 19	126	30 30	3
12 6	106	14 35	3	30 52	128	30 31	3
12 44	104	15 22	3	31 42	127	30 31	3
13 15	92	16 10	3	31 48	124	30 31	3
13 44	106	17 18	3	32 26	88	30 31	3
13 53	107	18 30	3	3 2	130	30 31	3
14 58	134	19 16	3				
15 21	78	20 2	3				
15 28	114	20 48	3				
18 41	72	21 13	3				
19 12	89	21 44	3				
		22 18	3				
		23 22	3				
		23 47	3				
		24 32	3				
		25 15	3				

An Astronomical Table of the 12. Celestial houses, with the situation of all the most notable without any sensible error for 30. years before, and as many after (Viz. from the year the tick is elevated 41. degrees 42. minutes, & without any great disagreement for all other places)

in 36

The quantity of the

The Circles of position.

51 32

The Dates of the month.	in 36	Natural day.	Planetary hour.
February	gr.	Ho.mi.Se	Ho.mi.Se
E 9	1	5 0 18	0 50 23
F 10	2	5 2 15	0 50 23
G 11	3	5 4 13	0 50 42
A 12	4	5 6 11	0 51 2
B 13	5	5 8 9	0 51 21
C 14	6	5 10 7	0 51 41
D 15	7	5 12 4	0 52 1
E 16	8	5 14 2	0 52 20
F 17	9	5 16 0	0 52 40
G 18	10	5 17 57	0 53 0
A 19	11	5 19 56	0 53 19
B 20	12	5 21 54	0 53 39
C 21	13	5 23 53	0 53 59
D 22	14	5 25 51	0 54 19
E 23	15	5 27 50	0 54 38
F 24	16	5 29 49	0 54 58
G 25	17	5 31 48	0 55 18
A 26	18	5 33 48	0 55 38
B 27	19	5 35 47	0 55 58
C 28 March	20	5 37 48	0 56 18
D 1	21	5 39 48	0 56 38
E 2	22	5 41 53	0 56 59
F 3	23	5 43 58	0 57 20
G 4	24	5 46 2	0 57 40
A 5	25	5 48 4	0 58 1
B 6	26	5 50 3	0 58 21
C 7	27	5 52 2	0 58 41
D 8	28	5 54 1	0 59 0
E 9	29	5 56 0	0 59 20
F 10	30	5 57 59	0 59 40
G 11	31	6 0 0	1 0 0

The space of time, showing how much the beginning of "H" is different from the Meridian.

Time from noon.	Ho.mi.Se
22 12 12	
22 16 0	
22 19 48	
22 23 35	
22 27 22	
22 31 8	
22 34 54	
22 38 39	
22 42 24	
22 46 8	
22 49 52	
22 53 36	
22 57 20	
23 1 3	
23 4 46	
23 8 28	
23 12 10	
23 15 52	
23 19 34	
23 23 15	
23 26 56	
23 30 37	
23 34 18	
23 37 58	
23 41 39	
23 45 19	
23 48 59	
23 52 40	
23 56 20	
24 0 0	

Stars in the first house.	Alcenn.	Number.	Mag.	Nature.
5 13	108	4	H	
6 5	40	3	H	
6 51	42	3	H	
6 59	98	4	H	
8 36	73	2	H	
8 43	69	3	H	
8 55	112	4	H	
9 24	115	2	H	
10 38	20	4	H	
10 40	70	3	H	
10 41	109	3	H	
13 15	104	3	H	
13 32	100	3	H	
13 50	106	3	H	
13 57	107	3	H	
14 31	43	3	H	
14 52	114	4	H	
16 4	92	1	H	
19 5	78	2	H	
20 58	87	2	H	
22 51	89	2	H	
23 10	111	2	H	
23 15	7	1	H	
25 7	117	4	H	
25 19	82	3	H	
25 50	86	3	H	

Stars in the seventh house.	Nature.	Mag.	Number.	Element.
5 44				
6 32				
7 20				
8 8				
8 56				
9 43				
10 29				
11 15				
12 0				
12 45				
13 30				
14 14				
14 58				
15 42				
16 25				
17 8				
17 50				
18 33				
19 16				
19 58				
20 40				
21 21				
22 3				
22 44				
23 25				
24 6				
24 47				
25 27				
26 8				
26 48				

The space of time, flowing how much the beginning of the year is distant from the Meridian.

table fixed Stars in them, calculated for the year of our Lord 1622. and may very well last 592. to the year 1652.) Fitting most exactly all places of the world where the Pole-arc declines from the same but one degree, either towards the North, or towards the South.

47 39

© in 18

32 20

Stars in the 2. house.

Alcorno Number Mag. Nature

Alcorno	Number	Mag.	Nature
25	15		
25	59	4	♂
26	42	3	♀
27	8	91	3 1/2 ♀
28	13	125	4 1/2 ♀
29	43	128	4 1/2 ♀
30	16		
30	45	126	4 1/2 ♀
1	25	127	4 1/2 ♀
1	37	130	4 1/2 ♀
2	15	79	3 ♀
3	56	116	1 1/2 ♀
4	38	124	4 1/2 ♀
5	0	77	3 ♀
6	51	145	3 1/2 ♀
7	14	140	4 1/2 ♀
8	59	144	3 1/2 ♀
10	42	99	3 ♀
10	57	14	1 1/2 ♀
12	2	161	3 1/2 ♀
12	42	135	4 1/2 ♀
12	51	103	1 1/2 ♀
13	9	118	4 1/2 ♀
13	48	162	3 ♀
14	25	150	3 1/2 ♀
26	56	142	4 1/2 ♀

Stars in the 8. house.

Nature Mag. Number, Defect.

Nature	Mag.	Number	Defect.
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4	303	25 31
♀	3	260	26 20
♂	4		

Tables of the ascensions and descensions of the Moone and therest of the Planets(not exceeding  
Cœlestiall figure, serving exactly, all the Parallel where the Pole articke is elevated 51.

A Table of the mediation of heauen,as well of the Moone, as of  
*therest of the Planets in the tenth house, or fourth house,*  
 hauing Latitude.

Septentrional degrees.												Circles of position. o				Meridional degrees.											
6		5		4		3		2		1		0	1		2		3		4		5		6				
gr.	fer.	gr.	fer.	gr.	fer.	gr.	fer.	gr.	fer.	gr.	fer.		gr.	fer.	gr.	fer.	gr.	fer.	gr.	fer.	gr.	fer.	gr.	fer.			
27	24	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
7	24	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
17	30	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
27	36	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
37	42	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
47	48	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
57	54	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
67	60	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
77	66	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
87	72	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
97	78	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
107	84	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
117	90	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
127	96	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
137	102	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
147	108	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
157	114	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
167	120	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
177	126	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
187	132	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
197	138	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
207	144	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
217	150	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
227	156	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
237	162	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
247	168	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
257	174	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
267	180	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
277	186	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
287	192	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
297	198	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
307	204	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
317	210	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
327	216	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
337	222	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
347	228	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
357	234	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
367	240	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
377	246	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
387	252	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
397	258	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
407	264	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
417	270	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
427	276	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
437	282	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
447	288	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
457	294	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
467	300	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
477	306	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
487	312	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
497	318	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
507	324	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
517	330	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
527	336	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
537	342	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
547	348	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
557	354	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
567	360	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
577	366	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
587	372	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
597	378	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
607	384	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
617	390	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
627	396	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
637	402	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
647	408	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
657	414	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
667	420	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
677	426	7	36	58	16	28	43	29	36	35	33	0	25	0	51	17	1	44	2	10	2	36	27	24			
687	4																										

This Table serueth for the rising and setting of all the Planets and fixed Starres (not exceeding six degrees of Latitude) in the right Sphear, or vnder the Equinoctial, and also their passing the Cupes of the tenth or fourth house in all places of the world, euen as also all the former Tables in the left face of this volume (that standeth vnder the title of the tenth or fourth house) doe, for all the fixed Starres inserted vnder those titles. These considerations being neglected, are very preiudicial to the iudicials of astrologie.

ding 6. degrees of latitude, as verie Ieldomeanie doo) in the Cuspes of the 12. houres of the  
degrees 42. minutes, and indifferdntly such as are adioyned.

A Table of the oblique ascensions of the Moone, and the rest of the Planets in the eleventh or third house, having Latitude.

Septentrional  
degrees.

• The Circle of position.  
32 20

Mendional  
degrees.

6			5			4			3			2			1			0						1			2			3			4			5			6																				
gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.																
21	1	10	22	3	39	24	4	7	25	5	56	27	6	4	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50																	
11	12	12	4	14	13	15	39	17	7	18	35	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50										
12	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
13	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
14	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
15	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
16	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
17	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
18	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
19	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
20	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
21	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
22	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
23	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
24	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
25	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
26	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
27	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
28	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
29	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
30	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
31	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
32	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
33	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
34	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
35	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
36	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
37	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21	18	50	11	20	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50	21	20	22	50	24	23	25	11	26	12	58	4	22	15	48	17	17	18	50
38	3	21	4	15	24	6	25	52	27	27	28	40	28	3	32	Y	1	28	2	56	4	24	5	53	7	21																																	

For the oblique deſcention of the Moone, and the reſt of the Planets in the fifth and ninth houſe in this our parallel, take the Latitude as it is here in the foot of the Table, taking alſo the oppoſite ſignes, and with the ſame, doe in all reſpects as you did for to finde the aſcention. This Table ſerueſh alſo for the riſing and ſetting of all ſtarrs, (having no more then fix degrees of Latitude) in the parallel of 32. degrees, 20. ſcuples. As all the former Tables ſerve under the like circles of poſition do, for all ſuch ſtarrs as are ſpecified.

Tables of the Ascensions and Descensions of the Moone, and of the rest of the Planets, (not  
Celestiall figure, serving exactly, all the parallell, where the Pole-articke is cleaved 5 1.

A Table of the oblique ascensions of the Moone, and the rest of the  
Planets in the twelfth or second house,  
having Latitude,

Septentrional degrees.										The Circle of position.		Meridional degrees.									
6 5 4 3 2 1 0										47 39		1 2 3 4 5 6									
gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.		
12	38	15	30	18	23	21	36	24	39	27	36	12	54	5	52	8	44	11	37		
22	65	25	50	28	33	26	41	34	49	37	46	22	52	15	44	18	34	21	20		
32	92	35	77	38	53	36	68	44	59	47	56	32	44	25	36	38	28	31	20		
42	119	45	104	48	80	46	95	54	69	57	66	42	17	52	10	40	43	32	21		
52	146	55	131	58	107	56	122	64	79	67	76	52	14	37	7	34	39	28	17		
62	173	65	158	68	134	66	149	72	87	75	84	62	11	34	4	31	36	25	14		
72	200	75	185	78	161	76	176	80	95	83	92	72	8	31	1	28	33	22	11		
82	227	85	212	88	188	86	203	88	103	91	100	82	5	28	0	25	30	19	8		
92	254	95	239	98	215	96	230	98	113	101	110	92	2	25	0	22	27	16	5		
102	281	105	266	108	242	106	257	108	140	107	116	100	0	22	0	19	24	13	0		
112	308	115	293	118	269	116	284	118	167	117	126	108	0	19	0	16	21	10	0		
122	335	125	320	128	296	126	311	128	194	127	136	118	0	16	0	13	18	7	0		
132	362	135	347	138	323	136	338	138	221	137	146	128	0	13	0	10	15	4	0		
142	389	145	374	148	350	146	365	148	244	147	156	140	0	10	0	7	12	1	0		
152	416	155	401	158	377	156	392	158	267	157	178	152	0	7	0	4	9	0	0		
162	443	165	428	168	404	166	419	168	290	167	201	164	0	4	0	1	6	0	0		
172	470	175	455	178	431	176	446	178	313	177	224	178	0	1	0	0	3	0	0		
182	497	185	482	188	458	186	473	188	336	187	247	188	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
192	524	195	509	198	485	196	500	198	359	197	270	198	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
202	551	205	536	208	512	206	527	208	382	207	293	208	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
212	578	215	563	218	539	216	554	218	405	217	316	218	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
222	605	225	590	228	566	226	581	228	428	227	339	228	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
232	632	235	617	238	593	236	608	238	451	237	362	238	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
242	659	245	644	248	620	246	635	248	474	247	385	248	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
252	686	255	671	258	647	256	662	258	497	257	408	258	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
262	713	265	698	268	674	266	689	268	520	267	431	268	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
272	740	275	725	278	701	276	716	278	543	277	454	278	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
282	767	285	752	288	728	286	743	288	566	287	477	288	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
292	794	295	779	298	755	296	770	298	589	297	500	298	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
302	821	305	806	308	782	306	797	308	612	307	523	308	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
312	848	315	833	318	809	316	824	318	635	317	546	318	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
322	875	325	860	328	836	326	851	328	658	327	569	328	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
332	902	335	887	338	863	336	878	338	681	337	592	338	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
342	929	345	914	348	890	346	905	348	704	347	615	348	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
352	956	355	941	358	917	356	932	358	727	357	638	358	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
362	983	365	968	368	944	366	959	368	750	367	661	368	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
372	1010	375	995	378	971	376	986	378	773	377	684	378	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
382	1037	385	1022	388	998	386	1013	388	796	387	707	388	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
392	1064	395	1049	398	1025	396	1040	398	819	397	730	398	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
402	1091	405	1076	408	1052	406	1067	408	842	407	753	408	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
412	1118	415	1103	418	1079	416	1094	418	865	417	776	418	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
422	1145	425	1130	428	1106	426	1121	428	888	427	799	428	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
432	1172	435	1157	438	1133	436	1148	438	911	437	822	438	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
442	1199	445	1184	448	1160	446	1175	448	934	447	845	448	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
452	1226	455	1211	458	1187	456	1202	458	957	457	868	458	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
462	1253	465	1238	468	1214	466	1229	468	980	467	891	468	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
472	1280	475	1265	478	1241	476	1256	478	1003	477	914	478	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
482	1307	485	1292	488	1268	486	1283	488	1026	487	937	488	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
492	1334	495	1319	498	1295	496	1310	498	1049	497	960	498	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
502	1361	505	1346	508	1322	506	1337	508	1072	507	983	508	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
512	1388	515	1373	518	1349	516	1364	518	1095	517	1006	518	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
522	1415	525	1400	528	1376	526	1391	528	1118	527	1029	528	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
532	1442	535	1427	538	1403	536	1418	538	1141	537	1052	538	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
542	1469	545	1454	548	1430	546	1445	548	1164	547	1075	548	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
552	1496	555	1481	558	1457	556	1472	558	1187	557	1098	558	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
562	1523	565	1508	568	1484	566	1500	568	1210	567	1121	568	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
572	1550	575	1535	578	1511	576	1526	578	1233	577	1144	578	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
582	1577	585	1562	588	1538	586	1553	588	1256	587	1167	588	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
592	1604	595	1589	598	1565	596	1580	598	1279	597	1190	598	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
602	1631	605	1616	608	1592	606	1607	608	1302	607	1213	608	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
612	1658	615	1643	618	1619	616	1634	618	1325	617	1236	618	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
622	1685	625	1670	628	1646	626	1661	628	1348	627	1259	628	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
632	1712	635	1697	638	1673	636	1688	638	1371	637	1282	638	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
642	1739	645	1724	648	1700	646	1715	648	1394	647	1305	648	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
652	1766	655	1751	658	1727	656	1742	658	1417	657	1328	658	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
662	1793	665	1778	668	1754	666	1769	668	1440	667	1351	668	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
672	1820	675	1805	678	1781	676	1796	678	1463	677	1374	678	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
682	1847	685	1832	688	1808	686	1823	688	1486	687	1397	688	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
692	1874	695	1859	698	1835	696	1850	698	1509	697	1420	698	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
702	1901	705	1886	708	1862	706	1877	708	1532	707	1443	708	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

Degrees of Meridional Latitude.										The circle of position.		Degrees of Septentrional Latitude.									
6 5 4 3 2 1 0										47 39		1 2 3 4 5 6									
gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.	gr.	scr.		
12	38	15	30	18	23	21	36	24	39	27	36	12	54	5	52	8	44	11	37		
22	65	25	50	28	33	26	41	34	49	37	46	22	52	15	44	18	34	21	20		
32	92	35	77	38	53	36	68	44	59	47	56	32	44	25	36	38	28	31	20		
42	119	45	104	48	80	46	95	54	69	57	66	42	17	52	10	40	43	32	21		
52	146	55	131	58	107	56	122	64	79	67	76	52	14	37	7	34	39	28	17		
62	173	65	158	68	134	66	149	72	87	75	84	62	11	34	4	31	36	25	14		
72	200	75	185	78	161	76	176	80	95	83	92	72	8	31	1						



A KALENDER, ECCLESIASTICAL,  
Or A Table of the rising and setting of al the principall fixed Startes, with their mediation

[illegible]

Julian year. Grego-  
rian  
years. The meane tropical year, thus agreeth with both the

[illegible]

aforefaide years, from the yeare of our Lord 1600. vnto the yeare 1734.

# A KALENDER, ECCLESIASTICALL, Or A Table of the rising and setting of al the principall fixed Starres, with their mediation

January.	Immoveable feast	January.	Cosmicall or morning rising.	Acronical or Evening setting.
D xxv	Pauli con.	g 4 b 6	318 Capricorni 20 0 15 19	* 222 Deneb Alchedi H 14 47
E xxvi	Policarpi Epil.	a 5 c 7	11 Andromeda 11 0 17 8	324 Capricorni 24 5 16 26
F xxvii	Ioan Chryl.	b 6 d 8	309 Capricorni 18 0 17 14	328 Capricorni 25 5 16 42
G xxviii	Iuliani	c 7 e 9	334 Aquarij 13 5 p. 18 19	293 Capitis Antinoi 0 17 32
A xxix	Valerij	d 8 f 10	1 Algenib Peg 2 0 19 1	294 Aquile 2 0 18 40
B xxx	Policarpi.	e 9 g 11	28 Apicis, Trianguli 2 0 12	* 291 Alkaire. 3 0 19 27
C xxxi	Saturn & Vich	f 10 a 12	353 Piscium 2 2 20 44	293 Aquile 4 0 20 42
			308 Capricorni 17 0 21 31	290 Aquile 5 2 20 46
				* 344 Aquarij 18 0 p. 21 24



February.	Immoveable feast	February.	Cosmicall or Morning rising.	Acronical or Evening setting.
D	Brigide	g 11 b 13		332 Aquarij 16 0 p. 22 8
E	Parise. Maria	a 12 c 14	* 322 Deneb Alchedi H 23 42	327 Aquarij 4 H 24 23
F	Blasij episcop.	b 13 d 15	313 16 0 24 44	
G	Gilberti conl.	c 14 e 16	324 Capricorni 24 H 24 46	
			303 11 0 24 46	
A	Agathe virgin.	d 15 f 17	342 Aquarij 25 5 p. 25 2	
B	Dorothee	e 16 g 18	357 Piscium 5 2 26 16	
C	Angul.	f 17 a 19	328 Capricorni 25 H 26 22	
D	Angul. epico.	g 18 b 20		
E	Apollonie	a 19 c 21	332 Aquarij 16 5 p. 29 3	
F	Scolastice	b 20 d 22		
G	Sotheris.	c 21 e 23	354 Piscium 6 2 1 40	
A	Eufiace.	d 22 f 24	321 Capricorni 21 H 1 49	
B	Valentin.	e 23 g 25	323 Capricorni 22 H 2 40	
C	Faustini	f 24 a 26		
D	xv	g 25 b 27	337 Aquarij 15 5 p. 3 11	
E	xvi	a 26 c 28	317 Capricorni 15 0 3 49	
F	xvii	b 27 Marc. d 1	365 Piscium 8 H p. 4 29	
G	xviii	c 28 e 2		

Iulian. year. The meane tropical year, thus agreeth with both the

# ASTRONOMICALL, AND POETICALL, of heauen in the month of February, agreeing to this our age, & the middle of the eight climate

Acronical or Evening rising.	Cosmicall or Morning setting.	Their mediation of heauen.
99 Canis maioris 9 15 24	* 189 Algorab H 14 49	2 Adamm H 15 1
* 103 Alnabor Syrii 1 2 p. 17 6		327 Aquarij 4 H 15 32
152 Leonis 6 H 17 21		321 Capricorni 21 5 16 26
142 Cancer informis H 17 33		* 322 Deneb Alchedi H 17 9
147 Leonis 11 5 18 58	160 Leonis 13 5 p. 17 37	323 Capricorni 22 H 18 5
151 Leonis 7 5 18 59	* 110 Capitis Apol. 17 58	324 Capricorni 24 5 18 38
	147 Leonis 11 5 19 2	328 Capricorni 25 5 19 14
	156 Leonis 9 H 19 21	333 Pegasi 17 5 19 30
132 Hydre informis H 21 41		



Acronical or Evening rising.	Cosmicall or Morning setting.	Their mediation of heauen.
	188 Corui in Hydr. 6 0 13 4	
* 153 Cordis Leonis 0 24 1		332 Aquarij 16 5 p. 23 56
	* 153 Cordis Leonis 0 24 44	331 Aquarij 2 H 24 2
		339 Pegasi 15 5 24 48
156 Leonis 9 5 26 22		
* 165 Terg. Leonis 9 5 26 27		
154 Leonis 14 H 26 57		
176 Ince Leo. mtor. 29 40		
159 Leonis 15 5 p. 0 54	159 Leonis 15 5 p. 0 13	
168 Leonis 22 5 1 49		337 Aquarij 15 5 p. 0 37
180 Leonis infor. 2 57		342 Aquarij 23 H p. 0 53
113 Canis maioris 15 3 0		346 Aquarij 12 H 1 42
160 Leonis 13 5 p. 3 22		
83 Canis informis 3 45		
* 149 Lucide Hydræ H 4 47		343 Aquarij 19 5 p. 4 56
111 Canis maior. 16 5 4 58		
* 122 Markeb Naus 6 H 7 47		* 344 Aquarij 18 5 p. 6 17
169 Leonis informis H 8 8		347 Aquarij 24 5 p. 6 26
172 Leonis 23 5 p. 8 30		
* 175 Caudæ Leonis 5 2 p. 9 6		
118 Canis maior. 18 5 9 6	151 Leonis 7 5 8 51	* 336 Romahand 5 8 50
132 Naus Arg. 2 H 9 21		360 Pegasi 3 5 9 41

aforsaide years, from the year of our Lord 1600. vnto the year 1734.

[illegible]

March.	Immoveable feast.	March.	Cofinical or Morning rising.	Acronical or Evening setting.
D	Davidis, epul.	g 11 b 13		553 Pifcium 2 2 2 19 56 354 Pifcium 6 2 2 19 56
E	Cedæ, epulo.	a 12 c 14		363 Ceti 2 1 1 20 44 364 2 1 1 20 44 365 2 1 1 20 44
F	Mauricij	b 12 d 15	343 Aquarij 19 8 p. 22 5 342 Aquarij 28 8 p. 23 26 28 9 Sagittarij 26 1 24 3	356 Pifcium 7 2 2 22 45 362 Pifcium informis 2 2 2 22 4
G	Adriani	c 14 e 16		
A	Pocæ & Euf.	d 15 f 17		
B	Victoris	e 16 g 18		
C	Perpetuæ	f 17 a 19	24 Arietis 2 1 25 41 35 Aquarij 29 8 p. 27 5	357 Pifcium 5 2 2 26 20 7 Ceti 1 2 2 27 22
D	Depolit, Felicæ	g 18 b 20		
E	Apollonij	a 19 c 21	21 Arietis 1 2 29 20	355 Markab Peg. 4 3 4 velis 29 22
F	Agapiti	b 20 d 22		
G	xj	c 21 e 23	3 Pifcium 11 1 p. 31 15	365 Pifcium 8 8 p. 31 1 5 Ceti 1 5 31 3
A	Gregorij Pape	d 22 f 24	56 Perfei 2 5 32 2 359 Pifcium informis 2 2 p. 32 58 344 Aquarij 18 2 p. 33 12 352 Pifcium informis 2 2 p. 33 10	
B	xiii	e 23 g 25		
C	Theodorj	f 24 a 26		
D	Agap. martyris	g 25 b 27		
E	Tharj & Fac	a 26 c 28		
F	Genetidis	b 27 d 29		
G	Edwardi Reg.	c 28 e 30		
A	Idelfi Epifc.	d 29 f 31	6 Pifcium 1 2 31 41	* 9 Ventri Ceti 1 2 31 4 * 20 Augementar. 1 2 31 4
B	xx Cathberi	e 30 a 32		
C	xxvi Bened. ch	f 31 g 33		
D	xxvii Aphroditi	a 32 b 34	58 Perfei 2 6 34 11	1 Augment Peg. 2 2 34 10
E	xxviii Theodorj	g 32 d 34		
F	xxix Agapiti	a 33 e 35		

ASTRONOMICALL, AND POETICALL,  
of heauen in the month of February, agreeing to this our age, & the middle of the eight climate

Acronall or Eueniug rifting.		Cosmicall or Morning setting.		Their mediation of heauen.	
	◊ m 3		◊ m 3		◊ m 3
88 Camis informis	♀ 11 1	174 Leonis	25 ♀ p. ♂ 10 18	340 Aquarij	25 ♀ p. 9 47
		140 Oris Leonis	♀ 11 35	355 Markab. Peg.	40 ♀ 10 5
173 Leonis	24 ♀ p. ♂ 12 35				
		160 Leonis informis	♀ 12 24	351 Aquarij	265 ♀ p. 11 52
174 Leonis	25 ♀ p. ♂ 13 48			349 Aquarij	285 ♀ p. 12 11
				353 Piccum	2 ♀ p. 12 39
				352 Aquarij	275 ♀ p. 12 49
				350 Aquarij	295 ♀ p. 12 51
				354 Piccum	6 4 15 43
165 Hydra informis	♀ 18 5	173 Leonis	24 ♀ p. ♂ 18 2	357 Piccum	5 4 19

[illegible]

aforesaide yeares, from the yeare of our Lord 1600. vnto the yeare 1734.

# A KALENDER, ECCLESIASTICAL, Or A Table of the rising and setting of al the principall fixed Starres, with their mediation

March.	Immouable feasts	March.	Cofinicall or morning rising.	Acronical or Euening setting.
G xxv	Annunci. Mar.	b 4 d 6		300 Seneat Alphar. 13 23
A xxvi	Cattor. martir	c 5 e 7	361 Piscium infor. 4 p. 14 12	8 Piscium 13 H. 13 51
B xxvii	Marciani	d 6 f 8	358	83 Camis infor. 14 27
C xxviii	Ruperti	e 7 g 9		12 Piscium 16 H. 17 19
D xxix	Victorini	f 8 a 10		13 Piscium 17 H. 17 32
E xxx	Felici Papae	g 9 b 11		15 Piscium 18 H. 17 49
F xxxi	Quintini	a 10 c 12	8 Piscium 13 H. p. 19 27	18 Piscium 19 H. 19 10
				30 Eridani 16 H. 19 29

April.	Immouable feasts	April.	Cofinicall or Morning rising.	Acronical or Euening setting.
G i	Theodori	c 11 e 13		
A ii	Marie Egypt.	d 12 f 14		37 Eridani 14 H. 22 24
B iii	Richardi	e 13 g 15		
C iiii	Ambrosij	f 14 a 16		26 Ceti 4 H. 23 49
D v	Martiani	g 15 b 17		40 Eridani 13 H. 24 59
E vi	Sexti	a 16 c 18		48 Eridani 10 H. 25 29
F vii	Euphemie	b 17 d 19	12 Piscium 16 H. p. 26 47	23 Ceti 7 H. 26 45
G viii	Dionisij	c 18 e 20		42 Eridani 12 H. 26 51
A ix	Vicentij	d 19 f 21		4 Umbilici Peg. 1 H. 27 3
B x		g 22		31 Ceti 3 H. 27 3
C xi	Leonis Papae	e 20 a 23		11 Andromeda 11 H. 27 13
D xii	Apolini	f 21 b 24	363 Ceti 21 H. 0 58	29 Ceti 6 H. 29 44
E xiii	Sothenis	g 22 c 25		* 38 Menkar Ceti 2 H. 1 35
F xiiii	Tiburti	a 23 d 26		32 Arietis 13 H. 3 8
G xv	Perpetui	b 24 e 27		21 Arietis 1 H. 3 11
A xvi	Isidori	c 25 f 28		10 Scheder And. 4 H. 5 0
B xvii	Otmundi	d 26 g 29	22 Apicis Trianguli 6 H. 6 12	77 Leporis 8 H. 5 1
C xviii	Elutheri	e 27 a 30	54 Pleiad. Ang. Ter. 7 H. 7 20	24 Arietis 2 H. 5 1
D xix	Alphagi	f 28 May.	52 Pleiad. Ault. 8 H. 8 35	79 Leporis 7 H. 8 24
E xx	Apleg. ej. iico.	g 29 b 2	44 Arietis 9 H. 8 43	
F xxi	Simeonis	a 30 c 3	* 51 Pleiad. bore. 8 H. 8 54	111 Camis maioris 16 H. 9 49
G xxii	Quintini	May. d 4	41 Arietis 8 H. 10 4	45 Tauri 2 H. p. 12 12
A xxiii	Georgij	b 2 e 5	23 Ceti 7 H. 12 26	

Julian yeare. The meane tropical yeare, thus agreeth with both the

# ASTRONOMICAL, AND POETCALL, of heauen in the month of March, agreeing to this our age, and the middle of the eight climate.

Acronical or Euening rising.	Cofinicall or Morning setting.	Their mediation of heauen.
		19 Mirach. And. 12 H. 13 22
188 Corui 5 H. 15 27	233 Librae infor. 7 H. p. 15 14	8 Piscium 13 H. p. 15 12
195 Virginis 16 H. p. 16 19	185 Virginis 7 H. p. 15 15	5 Ceti 15 H. 17 49
* 189 Algorab. 17 H. 17 50	168 Leonis 22 H. 16 31	12 Piscium 16 H. p. 19 35
198 Virginis 17 H. p. 18 27	192 Virginis 9 H. p. 18 35	
199 Virginis 19 H. p. 19 23	264 Aculei Scorpij. 17 H. 19 20	
* 196 Arilux Virg. 14 H. p. 19 28	198 Virginis 17 H. p. 19 56	

Acronical or Euening rising.	Cofinicall or Morning setting.	Their mediation of heauen.
187 Rostri Corui 1 H. 20 16		
206 Virginis 18 H. p. 20 46		
226 Serpent. Ophi. 3 H. 21 37		13 Piscium 17 H. p. 22 21
234 Engonasi 2 H. 21 54		7 Ceti 15 H. 22 14
201 Virginis 20 H. p. 22 22		
231 Engonasi 3 H. 23 15		
191 Corui 7 H. 23 30		
219 Serpent. Ophi. 7 H. 23 43		
207 Virginis 22 H. p. 23 45		
250 Engonasi 5 H. 25 36		* 9 Ventris Ceti 14 H. 24 54
		21 Arietis 2 H. 25 24
		15 Piscium 18 H. p. 25 25
		28 Trianguli 1 H. 25 57
		25 Calisopix 12 H. 26 2
208 Virginis 23 H. p. 27 20	269 Scorpij informis 27 16	18 Piscium 19 H. 27 29
227 Serpent. Ophi. 9 H. 28 37	201 Virginis 20 H. p. 28 4	36 Alamac. Andro. 15 H. 29 9
		33 Trianguli 2 H. 29 27
		49 Persei 1 H. 30 40
		23 Ceti 7 H. 30 52
		35 Trianguli 4 H. 31 6
228 Serpent. Ophi. 10 H. 1 16		
209 Virginis 25 H. vel 26 1 18	* 175 Cauda Leonis H. p. 1 44	
	* 165 Tergit Leonis H. 1 56	
	209 Virginis 25 H. vel 26 3 16	
	186 Virginis 10 H. p. 5 42	
251 Ras Algeti 6 H. 6 25		29 Ceti 6 H. 6 2
		261 Ceti 4 H. 7 27
		31 Ceti 3 H. 8 17
* 221 Lanc. borealis 4 H. 8 49		32 Arietis 13 H. 8 25
* 217 Lanc. australis H. p. 9 9		22 Ceti 10 H. 8 48
		43 Persei informis H. 8 58
218 Librae 6 H. p. 12 2	* 237 Scorpij 3 H. p. 11 2	* 20 Angete. Erid. 19 H. 10 51
235 Yed. Ophiu. 7 H. p. 12 27	* 217 Lanc. australis H. p. 11 45	30 Eridani 16 H. 11 47

aforesaide yeares, from the yeare of our Lord 1600. vnto the yeare 1734.



April.	Immoveable feasts.	April.	Coficall or morning rising.	Acronical or Evening setting.
B xxviii	Wiltfridi.	c 4 g 6	47 Arietis 10 $\text{Q}^{\text{m}}$ 12 51	* 72 Aigel. Orion. 35 $\text{Q}^{\text{m}}$ 13 14 46 Tauri. 1 $\text{Q}^{\text{m}}$ p. H. 13 23
C xxv	Marci, Evang.	f 5 a 7		118 Canis maioris 18 $\text{Q}^{\text{m}}$ 14 31 113 Canis maioris 15 $\text{Q}^{\text{m}}$ 15 21
D xxvii	Cleti.	g 6 b 8	53 Pleiad. exig. $\text{D}^{\text{m}}$ 21 14 55	281 Argenti 1 $\text{Q}^{\text{m}}$ 16 8
E xxvi.	Anafati.	a 7 c 9		41 Arietis 8 $\text{Q}^{\text{m}}$ 16 47
F xxviii	Vitalis.	b 8 d 10	15 Phicium 18 $\text{H}^{\text{p}}$ 16 35	99 Canis maioris 9 $\text{Q}^{\text{m}}$ 17 31
G xxix	Pet. de Mil.	c 9 e 11		* 55 Peñor. Tauri 6 $\text{Q}^{\text{m}}$ 18 40 91 Orionis 38 $\text{Q}^{\text{m}}$ 18 57
A xxx	Depolit. Erk.	d 10 f 12		44 Arietis 9 $\text{Q}^{\text{m}}$ 19 11 76 Orionis 25 $\text{Q}^{\text{m}}$ 19 21 60 Orionis 25 $\text{Q}^{\text{m}}$ 19 21

May.	Immoveable feasts.	May.	Cofmillal or Morning rising.	Acronical or Evening setting.
B	<i>Philip &amp; Jacob.</i>	c 11 g 13	18 Piccium 19 4 3 20 5	19 Mirach. Andr. 12 9 19 14 34 & 85 Orion 31 & 32 4 10 20 0 47 Arctus 10 20 0 9 * 122 Atarkeb. Naus. 6 14 21 5 68 Orion 23 24 21 13 67 Orionis 22 4 21 18
C	<i>Athanasij</i>	f 12 a 14	32 Arctus 13 21 5 2 29 Ceti 6 22 13	* 103 Alhabor 2 p. 0 23 25 * 78 Orionis 26 4 23 23 87 Orionis 27 4 24 28 16 Andromedæ 13 24 53 62 Hiadum 1. Tau. 11 25 4
D	<i>Invent. Crucis</i>	g 13 b 15		89 Orionis 28 4 25 17 * 73 Bellatrix Orion. 3 25 20 64 Hiadum 3. 1. Tau 13 26 8 53 Pleiadum exog. D 27 9 33 Trianguli 4 27 35 65 Hiadum 2. Tau. 12 27 55
E	<i>Christoph.</i>	a 14 c 16	5 Ceti 15 28 12	* 51 Pleiadum bor. D 28 6 52 Pleiad. austr. D 28 14 33 Trianguli 2 28 56 * 66 Aldebc. Taur. 14 29 17 133 Naus. Arg. 2 29 23 65 Hiad. 4 Taur 15 29 24
F	<i>Godard.</i>	b 15 d 17		* 54 Pleiad. Ang. Ter. D 29 11 o 39
G	<i>Joan porr. Lat.</i>	c 16 e 18		
A	<i>Joan Beuerl.</i>	d 17 f 19		
B	<i>Appar. S. Mi.</i>	e 18 g 20		
C	<i>Ephrachini.</i>	f 19 a 21		
D	<i>Gordia. &amp; Epi.</i>	g 20 c 22		
E		a 21 c 23		
F	<i>Nerei Archel.</i>	b 22 d 24		
G	<i>Seruarij</i>	c 23 e 25		
A	<i>Bonifacij</i>	d 24 f 26		
B	<i>Sophiæ</i>	e 25 g 27	46 Tauri 1 ♀ p. b. 3 15 364 Ceti 22 c 3 55 31 Ceti 3 c 4 25	71 Tauri 16 ♂ p. 9 4 34 * 92 Bedelgeu. Or. 2 ♂ 4 41
C	<i>Ilidori marti.</i>	f 26 a 28	* 81 Tauri 21 ♂ p. 5 c 45 Tauri 2 ♀ p. b. 5 37	
D	<i>Transl. Bernc.</i>	g 27 b 29		

ASTRONOMICALL, AND POETICALL,  
of heaven in the month of Aprill, agreeing to this our age, and the middle of the eight Climate

Acronicator Evening rising.		Cosmicall or Morning setting.		Their mediation of heaven.	
260 Ras Alangue	5 p. 13 13		11 11	* 38 Avenkar Ceti. 2	12 48
224 Libræ	5 p. 14 20			* 50 Capitis Algol	13 39
				41 Arietis	14 57
229 Libræ	7 p. 16 10	194 Virginis	15 p. 15 15	44 Acamar Erid. 34	15 46
292 Albato Cygni	9 p. 17 17			44 Arietis	16 13
238 Ophiuchi	8 p. 17 25	218 Libræ	6 p. 16 45	* 57 Alchemb. Perf. 7	16 32
				37 Endani	16 57
				47 Arietis	18 6

[illegible]

aforesaide yeares, from the yeare of our Lord 1600.vnto the yeare 1734.

## 77

**Iulian yeare.** Grego-  
rian  
yeare. | The meane tropical yeare, thus agreeth with both the

## 78

Acronical or Evening rising      Confession of the Mass

aforefaide years, from the yeare of our Lord 1600. vnto the yeare 1734.

# A KALENDER, ECCLESIASTICALL, Or A Table of the rising and setting of al the principal fixed Starres, with their mediation of

Iune.	Immouable feasts.	Iune.	Cosmicall or morning rising.	Acronical or Euening setting.
A	xxi	Barnabe	d 21 f 23	22 Ceti 10 H 9 18
B	xxi	Barnidis.	e 22 g 24	37 Eridani 14 H 0 23
C	xxii	Simeon	f 23 a 25	96 Geminorum 14 H 0 31
D	xxiii	Bathij	g 24 b 26	97 Geminorum 15 H 0 36
E	xv	Vitæ & mode	a 25 c 27	101 Geminorum 10 H 2 26
F	xvi	Tran. Ricard	b 26 d 28	67 Orionis 22 H 2 44
G	xvii	Botolph	c 27 e 29	68 Orionis 23 H 4 37
A	xviii	Marci & Mar.	d 28 f 30	108 Geminorum 5 H 5 15
B	xix	Marcelli	e 29 g 1	40 Eridani 13 H 6 5
C	xx	Tran. Edward	f 30 a 2	42 Eridani 12 H 6 51
D	xxi	Waiburge	g 1 b 3	98 Geminorum 16 H 6 59
E	xxii	Albani	a 2 c 4	* 73 Belatrix, Ori. 3 H 8 36
F	xxiii	Ioan & Pauli	b 3 d 5	69 Orionis 24 H 3 43
G	xxiiii	Ioan Baptiste.	c 4 e 6	112 Geminorum 6 H 8 40
A	xxv	Amandi	d 5 f 7	124 Helicis informis H 8 55
B	xxvi	Leonis	e 6 g 8	* 115 Capitis Pollucis H 9 24
C	xxvii	Creticentis	f 7 a 9	20 Angelenar. Ori. 19 H 10 38
D	xxviii	Leonis Papæ	g 8 b 10	70 Orionis 25 H 10 40
E	xxix	Petri & Pauli	a 9 c 11	109 Geminorum 9 H 10 41
F	xxx	Commenc. I. a.	b 10 d 12	



Iuly.	Immouable feasts.	Iuly.	Cosmicall or Morning rising.	Acronical or Euening setting.
G	i	Tran. Smith	c 11 e 13	
A	ii	Vitæ Mariae	d 12 f 14	* 78 Orionis 26 H 19 5

Iulian yeare. | The meane tropical yeare, thus agreeth with both the

# ASTRONOMICALL, AND POETICALL, heauen in the month of Iune, agreeing to this our age, and the middle of the eight climæ.

Acronical or Euening rising.	Cosmicall or Morning setting.	Their mediation of heauen.
326 Equulei 3 H 29 3	176 Trica Leo. informis H 28 47	
360 Pegasi 3 H 29 4	203 Bootis 19 H 29 30	
329 Equulei 4 H 29 4	235 Yed. Ophi. 7 H 29 30	
278 Sagittarij 9 H 33 3	277 Sagittarij 6 H 1 52	97 Geminorum 15 H 0 17
287 Sagittarij 14 H 3 1	228 Serpent. Ophi. 10 H 2 34	98 Geminorum 10 H 0 45
* 274 Sagittarij 42 H 3 16	271 Sagittarij 5 H 2 47	99 Canis maioris 9 H 1 54
325 Equulei 2 H 5 22	* 197 Alamech H 3 5	* 100 Canobi Nau. 44 H 3 21
276 Sagittarij 8 H 5 30	227 Serpent. Ophi. 9 H 3 37	100 Geminorum 17 H 3 24
286 Sagittarij 13 H 5 36		101 Geminorum 10 H 4 52
320 Equulei 1 H 5 58		
283 Sagittarij 10 H 6 33		
284 Sagittarij 11 H 7 1		
333 Pegasi 17 H 8 22	219 Serpent. Ophi. 7 H 7 36	* 103 Syri. Canis ma. 1 H 6 53
270 Sagittarij 1 H 8 40	276 Sagittarij 8 H 7 53	
19 Mirach Andr. 12 H 9 34		
	278 Sagittarij 9 H 10 18	111 Canis maioris 16 H 9 44
		104 Geminorum 11 H 9 42
	283 Sagittarij 10 H 11 19	109 Geminorum 4 H 10 54
275 Sagittarij 7 H 12 27		
272 Sagittarij 2 H 12 41		
* 4 Andromeda H 12 58		
	284 Sagittarij 11 H 13 26	113 Canis maioris 15 H 12 7
	220 Serpent. Ophi. 7 H 14 32	106 Geminorum 12 H 12 55
		107 Geminorum 13 H 13 14
	226 Serpent. Ophi. 3 H 16 23	108 Geminorum 5 H 14 12
306 Aquarii 8 H 17 13		109 Geminorum 9 H 15 8
10 Andromeda 12 H 17 24		118 Canis maioris 18 H 15 38
36 Almac. An. 15 H 17 46		110 Capitis Appoll. 2 H 16 8
		112 Geminorum 6 H 16 13



Acronical or Euening rising.	Cosmicall or Morning setting.	Their mediation of heauen.
* 290 Capricorn 3 H 17 48		* 116 Procyon Ca. ma. 2 H 18 35
332 Pegasi 15 H 18 51		114 Geminorum 7 H 18 39
	286 Sagittarij 13 H 19 18	* 122 Markeb Nauis 6 H 19 6
		* 115 Capitis Pollucis H 19 11

aforesaide yeares, from the yeare of our Lord 1600. vnto the yeare 1734.

# A KALENDER, ECCLESIASTICALL, Or A Table of the rising and setting of al the principal fixed Starres, with their mediation of

July.	Immuable feasts.	July.	Cosmicall or Morning rising.	Acronical or Evening setting.
B iiij	Keneimi Reg.	c 13	g 15	
C iij	Huldreichi	f 14	a 16	
D v	Zoe virg.	g 15	b 17	
E vi	Ota Petri	a 16	c 18	
F vii	Apollinaris	b 17	d 19	
G vii	Depol. Grim.	c 18	e 20	
A ix	Cinili Epil.	d 19	f 21	
B x	Septem tratu.	e 20	g 22	
C xi	Benedicti	f 21	a 23	
D xii	Nabor & Eol.	g 22	b 24	
E xiii	Anaclet. Pap.	a 23	c 25	
F xiii	Bonaentura	b 24	d 26	
G xv	Transl. Swithi	c 25	e 27	
A xvi	Transl. Olmo	d 26	f 28	
B xviij	Alexij	e 27	g 29	
C xviii	Arnolphi	f 28	a 30	
D xix	Rurin & Iulij	g 29	b 31	
B xx	Margarete	a 30	Augu.	
F xxij	Praxedæ	b 31	d 2	
G xxij	Marie Magd.	Augu.	e 3	
A xxiii	Apollinaris	d 2	f 4	
B xxiii	Christiane	e 3	g 5	
C xxv	Jacobi & Apol.	f 4	a 6	
D xxv	Anae	g 5	b 7	
E xxvij	Sept. Dormien	a 6	c 8	
F xxvij	Felicis & Iocel.	b 7	d 9	
G xxix	Marthe	c 8	e 10	
A xxx	Abdon. & Sen	d 9	f 11	
B xxx	Germani	e 10	g 12	
87 Orionis	27	24	20 56	
89 Orionis	28	24	22 51	
119 Cancri	8	27	23 14	
* 72 Rigel Orio.	25	24	23 15	
117 Geminorum informis	25	7		
84 Orionis	31	24	25 19	
85 Orionis	32	24	25 50	
125 Cancri	2	27	25 55	
128 Afell. bor. Can. 4	27	16		
126 Cancri	3	27	0 56	
127 Præsep. Canc. 1	27	1	20	
91 Orionis	38	24	1 23	
130 Afelli ault. Can. 5	27	3	8	
145 Leonis	3	4	51	
124 Cancri	9	5	36	
161 Helicis	23	5	49	
* 116 Procyon. Can. mi. 1. 5 p. 3	5	5	52	
140 Oris Leonis ciul. 2	5	6	4	
79 Leporis	7	7	29	
144 Leonis	4	7	31	
162 Helicis	24	8	22	
77 Leporis	8	10	35	
135 Cancri	6	12	36	
150 Leonis	5	12	51	
138 Cancri informis	13	28		
99 Canis maioris	9	15	24	
* 103 Syr. Can. maio. 1	17	6		
* 152 Leonis	6	17	21	
214 Centauri	6	21	14	
109 Geminorum	9	21	49	
187 Coru. rostri	1	24	21	
135 Cancri	0	24	32	
114 Geminorum	7	24	52	
119 Cancri	8	26	55	
126 Cancri	3	27	0	
108 Geminorum	5	27	49	
112 Geminorum	6	28	4	
142 Cancri informis	11	28	35	
105 Geminorum	4	29	59	
130 Afelli ault. Can. 5	27	2	34	
125 Cancri	2	27	42	
127 Præsep. Canc. 1	27	3	46	
138 Cancri informis	11	3	55	
191 Corti	7	5	46	
* 115 Caput Ponuc. C. 1	6	6	19	
128 Afelli bor. Can. 4	27	9	53	
154 Leonis	14	11	27	
189 Algorab Coru. 4	11	14	49	

Julian year. The meane tropical year, thus agreeth with both the

# ASTRONOMICALL, AND POETICALL, of heauen in the month of July, agreeing to this our age, & the middle of the eight climate.

Acronical or Evening rising.	Cosmicall or Morning setting.	Their mediation of heauen.
355 Markab Pegasi. 48 24 22	287 Sagitarij 14 24 21	117 Geminorum informis 21 52
264 Aculei Scorpj 22 24 39	279 Sagitarij 22 24 39	119 Cancri 8 24 28
307 Aquarij 6 24 40	307 Aquarij 6 24 40	* 141 Argo Nautis 17 24 25
327 Aquarij 4 24 45	327 Aquarij 4 24 45	133 Arg. Nautis 2 24 43
299 Capricorni 6 24 59	299 Capricorni 6 24 59	124 Cancri 9 27 18
* 300 Capricorni 7 24 59	* 300 Capricorni 7 24 59	158 Arg. Nautis 36 27 25
43 Persei informis 26 49	43 Persei informis 26 49	148 Arg. Nautis 35 27 30
315 Aquarij 2 28 13	315 Aquarij 2 28 13	132 Hydre informis 11 28 56
301 Capricorni 5 28 41	301 Capricorni 5 28 41	125 Cancri 2 29 33
273 Sagitarij 3 29 25	273 Sagitarij 3 29 25	126 Cancri 3 29 36
33 Trianguli 2 1 4	33 Trianguli 2 1 4	234 Engonafi 2 5 0 32
341 Aquarij 10 1 9	341 Aquarij 10 1 9	260 Ras alang. oph. 1 1 1
269 Scorpj informis 1 19	269 Scorpj informis 1 19	301 In rictu Capri. 1 2 2
285 Præsep. Antioch 1 2 2	285 Præsep. Antioch 1 2 2	* 300 In rictu 7 1 54
299 Capricorni 6 1 58	299 Capricorni 6 1 58	296 Capri. Antioch 2 3 38
308 Capricorni 17 4 40	308 Capricorni 17 4 40	316 Capricorni 14 5 35
295 Capricorni 12 5 45	295 Capricorni 12 5 45	309 Capricorni 18 5 46
313 Capricorni 16 6 32	313 Capricorni 16 6 32	317 Capricorni 15 6 42
* 336 Fomahand Aqua. 42 28	* 336 Fomahand Aqua. 42 28	310 Capricorni 19 8 19
345 Aquarij 11 6 59	345 Aquarij 11 6 59	35 Trianguli 4 8 49
310 Capricorni 19 8 20	310 Capricorni 19 8 20	346 Aquarij 12 9 16
35 Trianguli 4 8 49	35 Trianguli 4 8 49	128 Afelli bor. Can. 4 9 53
346 Aquarij 12 9 16	346 Aquarij 12 9 16	154 Leonis 14 11 27
318 Capricorni 20 15 19	318 Capricorni 20 15 19	189 Algorab Coru. 4 14 49
11 Andromede 11 17 8	11 Andromede 11 17 8	
309 Capricorni 18 17 14	309 Capricorni 18 17 14	
322 Deneb alchedi 14 47	322 Deneb alchedi 14 47	
324 Capricorni 24 16 26	324 Capricorni 24 16 26	
328 Capricorni 25 16 43	328 Capricorni 25 16 43	
121 Helicis 11 9 06	121 Helicis 11 9 06	
129 Helicis informis 12 9 36	129 Helicis informis 12 9 36	
138 Cancri informis 13 10 34	138 Cancri informis 13 10 34	
131 Helicis informis 13 10 36	131 Helicis informis 13 10 36	
142 Cancri informis 13 11 39	142 Cancri informis 13 11 39	
* 166 Arg. Nautis 31 11 48	* 166 Arg. Nautis 31 11 48	
134 Helicis informis 14 14 7	134 Helicis informis 14 14 7	
* 140 Alphard Hydr. 12 15 1	* 140 Alphard Hydr. 12 15 1	
140 Oris Leonis ciul. 2 15 7	140 Oris Leonis ciul. 2 15 7	
136 Helicis informis 15 15 58	136 Helicis informis 15 15 58	
170 Arg. Nautis 32 16 7	170 Arg. Nautis 32 16 7	

aforesaide years, from the year of our Lord 1600. vnto the year 1734.

A KALENDER, ECCLESIASTICALL,  
Or A Table of the rising and setting of al the principall fixed Starres, with their mediation

August.	Immoveable feasts	August	Cofmicall or Morning rising.	Acronical or Evening setting.
C	Petriad vinc.	F 11 a 13	142 Cancri informis H O 17 33	160 Leonis 13 h p. 17 37 * 110 Capiti Apollinis 17 58
D	Stephani	g 12 b 14	147 Leonis 11 ♀ 18 58 151 Leonis 7 ♀ 18 59	147 Leonis 11 ♀ 19 2 156 Leonis 9 h ♀ 19 21
E	Inuent Stephs	a 13 c 15		
F	Iulium	b 14 d 16		
G	Felium Nuiis	c 15 e 17	132 Hydrae informis H ♀ 21 41	188 Corui 5 h ♀ 22 4
A	Sixti	d 16 f 18		
B	Transig. Chri.	e 17 g 19	* 153 Reguli Cordis Leo. O 24 1	* 153 Reguli Cor. Leo. 8 O 24 44
C	Ciriaci	f 18 a 20		
D	Fest. no. Iesu.	g 19 b 21	156 Leonis 9 ♀ 26 22 * 165 Terg. 20 ♀ 26 27 154 Leonis 14 ♀ 26 57	
E	Laurentij	a 20 c 22	176 Trice Leonis into. D ♀ 29 40	159 Leonis 15 h p. 30 13
F	Romani	b 21 d 23		
G	Claræ	c 22 e 24		
A	Septembris	d 23 f 25		
B		e 24 g 26		
C	Allumpt. Mar.	f 25 a 27	159 Leonis 15 h p. 30 54 168 Leonis 22 ♀ 31 49	
D	Rochi	g 26 b 28	180 Leonis informis D ♀ 32 57 113 Canis maio. 15 ♀ 33 0 160 Leonis 13 h p. 33 22 81 Canis maio. informis ♀ 33 45	
E	Oct. Laurentij	a 27 c 29	* 149 Alphard. Hyd. 12 h ♀ 4 47 111 Canis maioris 16 ♀ 4 58	
F	Agapiti	b 28 d 30		
G	Magni marry.	c 29 e 31		
A	Leonhardi	d 30 Septe.		
B	Barnardi	e 31 b 2	* 122 Markeb Naus 6 h 7 47 169 Leonis informis H 8 8 172 Leonis 23 h p. 8 30 * 175 Cauda Leon. 27 h p. 9 6 118 Canis maioris 18 ♀ 9 6 133 Argo Naus 2 h 9 25	151 Leonis 7 ♀ 8 51
C	Timothei	c 31 c 3		
D		f 2 d 4		
E	Barthol. Apost.	g 3 e 5		
F	Ludouici	a 4 f 6	88 Canis maioris informis ♀ 11 1	174 Leonis 25 ♀ p. 10 18
G	Seuerini	b 5 g 7		
A	Ruffi	c 6 a 8	173 Leonis 24 p. 12 35	140 Oris Leonis 2 h 11 35 169 Leonis informis H ♀ 12 24

Julian yeare. <sup>Grego-  
rian  
yeare.</sup> | The meane tropical yeare, thus agreeth with both the

ASTRONOMICALL, AND POETICALL,  
of heaven in the month of August, agreeing to this our age, & the middle of the eight climate

Acronical or Euening rising.	Cofmical or Morning setting.	Their mediation of heauen.
334 Aquarij 13 8 p. h. 18 19 1 Agemb Pega. 2 19 1	298 Capitis Antinoi 17 32	147 Leonis 11 18 58 144 Leonis 4 19 3 145 Leonis 3 20 3
28 Apicis Triangu. 1 20 12 353 Picium 28 p. b. 21 31	*291 Alkaire Aquile 3 24 5 293 Aquile 4 20 42 290 Aquile 5 20 46	154 Leonis 14 22 41 163 Hydre informis 15 22 41 151 Leonis 7 23 53
308 Capricorni 17 21 34	*344 Aquarij 18 21 22 332 Aquarij 16 22 8	*153 Reguli Cord. Leo. 9 24 11 156 Leonis 9 24 29
*322 Deneb Alch. Cap. 23 23 42	327 Aquarij 4 24 25	150 Leonis 5 25 46 *152 Cereie Leon. 6 26 55
323 Capricor. 16 24 44 324 Capricor. 24 24 46 303 11 24 46 342 Aquarij 23 25 2	334 Aquar. 13 29 44 343 15 29 45 337 15 29 47	160 Leonis 13 29 15 159 Leonis 15 29 44
357 Picium 5 26 16 328 Capricorni 25 26 22	311 Caudae Delphini 1 30 9 325 Equulei 2 31 33	143 Helicis 17 31 54 *173 Crateris 1 32 8 169 Leonis informis 1 32 8
332 Aquarij 16 29 3	322 Equulei 2 32 30 342 Aquarij 23 32 52 312 Delphini 4 32 54 330 Equulei 1 33 8	
354 Picium 6 31 40 321 Capricorni 21 31 49 323 Capricorni 22 32 4	335 Aquarij 2 34 47 319 Delphini 6 35 16 326 Equulei 3 35 31 315 Delphini 5 35 59	
337 Aquarij 15 31 11	329 Equulei 4 36 17 340 Aquarij 9 36 25 347 Aquarij 24 36 34	
317 Capricorni 15 33 49 265 Picium 8 34 29	320 Delphini 7 37 1 341 Aquarij 10 37 45 348 Aquarij 25 37 37	
316 Capricorni 14 37 20	350 Aquarij 29 38 41 349 Aquarij 21 38 51 345 Aquarij 11 38 58 292 Albirto Cygni 1 39 0 346 Aquarij 12 39 58 318 Pegasi 17 40 11 339 Pegasi 15 40 58 352 Aquarij 27 41 10 351 Aquarij 26 41 21	
356 Picium 7 42 2		*159 Dubhe Heli. 16 42 22 *165 Tergi Leon. 20 42 11
351 Aquarij. 26 43 32		168 Leonis 22 43 51 174 Leonis 25 43 58 161 Helicis 23 43 4 162 Helicis 24 43 16

aforesaide yeares, from the yeare of our Lord 1600. vnto the yeare 1734.



A KALENDER, ECCLESIASTICALL,  
Or A Table of the rising and setting of al the principall fixed Starres, with their mediation

August.	immovable feast.	August.	Cofinical or morning rising.	Acronical or Evening setting.
B xxviii	Augustini	d 7 b 9	174 Leonis 25 ♀ p. 13 48	
C xxix	Decol. Iohannis	e 8 c 10		
D xxx	Eulicis	f 9 d 11		
E xxxi	Paulini	g 10 e 10		

Septemb.	(Immoulesbeate)	September.	Cofinical or Morning rising.		Acronical or Euening setting.			
E	i	Egredi	b 11	d 13	163 Hydræ intormis	H ♀ 18 5	173 Leonis	24 ♀ p. ♀ 18 2
G	ii	Antoniij	c 12	e 14				
A	iii	Lupi	d 13	f 15	181 Virginis	5 ♀ p. d 20 28	181 Virginis	5 ♀ p. ♀ 21 17
B	iiii	Transl. Cuthb.	e 14	g 16				
C	v	Berini	f 15	a 17				
D	vi	Eugenij	g 16	b 18				
E	vii	Natus. reg. Elu.	a 17	c 19				
F	viii	Natus. Mari.	b 18	d 20	184 Praunden. iatr.	H ♀ ♀ 23 22	144 Leonis	4 H ♀ 25 52
G	ix	Gorgonij	c 19	e 21	193 Bootis	20 ♂ H 27 9		
A	x	Siluij	d 20	f 22	183 Virginis	6 ♀ p. s 29 10	* 152 Ceruus Leon 6	H ♀ 28 15
B	xi	Mauritij	e 21	g 23	* 197 Alramech	♂ 24 29 29		
C	xii	Maximian	f 22	a 24				
D	xiii	A mantij	g 23	b 25	186 Virginis	10 ♀ p. ♀ 1 21		
E	xiiii	S. Crucis	a 24	c 26	* 178 Crateris	1 ♀ p. s 1 52		
F	xv		b 25	d 27				
G	xvi	Edithæ	c 26	e 28				
A	xvii	Lauberti	d 27	f 29	185 Virginis	7 ♀ p. ♀ 3 18		
B	xviii	Iamuni	e 28	g 30	* 212 Alpha. Cor. 1	♀ ♀ 4 19	183 Virginis	6 ♀ p. ♀ 4 12
C	xix	Victor & Co.	f 29	Octob.			172 Leonis	23 ♀ p. d 4 41
D	xx	Eutlachj	g 30	a 1				
E	xxi	Mabai Apost.	Octob.	b 3				
F	xxii	Mauricij	a 2	c 4				
G	xxiii	Teclæ	b 3	d 5				
A	xxiv	Andochij	c 4	e 6	203 Bootis	19 ♂ H 10 30		
B	xxv	Firmini	d 5	f 7	192 Virginis	9 ♀ p. ♀ 11 45		
C	xxvi	Cyprian	e 6	g 8	194 Virginis	15 ♀ p. ♀ 11 58		
D	xxvii	Cosmi & IJa.	f 7	a 9				
E	xxviii		g 8	b 10				

Julian yeare. The meane tropical yeare, thus agreeth with both the

ASTRONOMICALL, AND POETICALL.  
 Heaven in the month of September, agreeing to this our age, & the middle of the eight climate.

Aconall or Evening rising,				Cosmical or Morning setting,				Their mediation of heaven.			
① in m				① in m				① in m			
348 Aquari	25	Ep 24	13 37					173 Lcoms	24	8 p 23	13 48
60 Perfei	24	Ep 24	13 39					172 Leonis	23	8 p 24	14 24
				364 Ceti	22	Ep 15	20				

[illegible]

aforesaide yeares, from the yeare of our Lord 1600, vnto the yeare 1734.

# A KALENDER, ECCLESIASTICALL, Or A Table of the rising and setting of al the principal fixed Starres, with their mediation of

Septemb.	Immoveable feasts	September.	Cosmicall or morning rising.	Acronicall or Evening setting.
F xxix	Michael Arch.	a 9 c 11	183 Corui 5 H 15 27	223 Libra informis H p. 15 14
G xxx	Hieronimi	b 10 d 12	195 Virginis 16 Q p. 16 39	185 Virginis 7 Q p. 15 15
				168 Leonis 22 Q p. 16 31

Octobr.	Immoveable feasts	October.	Cosmicall or Morning rising.	Acronicall or Evening setting.
A i	Remigij	d 11 f 13	* 189 Algorab Corui. 4 H 17 50	
B ii	Leodegarij.	e 12 g 14	193 Virginis 17 Q p. 18 27	192 Virginis 9 Q p. 18 35
C iii	Candidi.	f 13 a 15	199 Virginis 19 Q p. 19 23	264 Scorpionis 20 Q p. 19 20
D iiii	Francisci	g 14 b 16	196 Azime. Vir. 14 Q 19 28	198 Virginis 17 Q p. 19 36
E v	Appolini	a 15 c 17	187 Roitra Corui 1 H 20 16	
F vi	Iridis	b 16 d 18	200 Virginis 18 Q p. 20 46	
G vii	Marc. & Mar.	c 17 e 19	226 Ophiuchi 3 H 21 37	
A viii	Pelagij	d 18 f 20	234 Engonafi 2 Q 21 54	
B ix	Diony sij.	e 19 g 21	201 Virginis 20 Q p. 22 22	
C x	Gereo & Vici	f 20 a 22	231 Engonafi 3 Q 23 15	
D xi	Nicaji	g 21 b 23	191 Corui 7 H 23 30	
E xii	Wilfridi	a 22 c 24	219 Serpent. Ophi. 2 H 23 43	
F xiii	Edward.	b 23 d 25	207 Virginis 22 Q p. 23 45	
G xiiii	Wolfric.	c 24 e 26		
A xv	Wolfric.	d 25 f 27	260 Engonafi 5 Q 25 36	
B xvi	Galli	e 26 g 28		
C xvii	Wolfrani	f 27 a 29	208 Virginis 23 Q p. 27 20	200 Virginis 18 Q p. 26 51
D xviii	Luca. Euangel.	g 28 b 30	227 Serpent. Ophi. 9 H 28 37	252 Scorpj 12 H p. 26 58
E xix	Fridelwida	a 29 c 31		269 Scorpj informis 12 H p. 27 16
F xx	Autreberti	b 30 Noue.		201 Virginis 20 Q p. 28 40
G xxi	X.L. Al. virg.	c 31 e 2	228 Serpent. Ophi. 10 H 1 16	239 Scorpj 4 H 29 49
A xxii	Seueri.	Noue. f 3	209 Virginis 25 Q p. 1 18	* 175 Deneb eleced H Q p. 1 44
B xxiii	Romani	e 2 g 4		* 165 Tergi Leonis 20 H Q 1 56
C xxiiii	Magorix	f 3 a 5		209 Virginis 25 Q vel Q p. 3 16
D xxv	Mane. Solom	g 4 b 6		186 Virginis 10 Q p. 5 42
			251 Rasalgeti Eng. 1 Q 6 25	208 Virginis 23 Q p. 7 38
			* 221 Lanc. bor. libr. 3 Q 8 49	
			* 217 Lanc. aut. libr. 1 H p. 9 9	
				* 237 Scorpionis 3 Q p. H 11 2
				* 217 Lanc. aut. libr. 1 H p. 11 45

Julian year. | The meane tropical year, thus agreeth with both the

# ASTRONOMICALL, AND POETICALL, heaven in the month of October, agreeing to this our age, and the middle of the eight climate.

Acronicall or Evening rising.	Cosmicall or Morning setting.	Their mediation of heaven.
		215 Centauri 29 4 Q 15 3
		206 Centauri 5 Q 16 13

Acronicall or Evening rising.	Cosmicall or Morning setting.	Their mediation of heaven.
	12 Picium 16 Q p. 17 19	* 171 Beliers 26 Q 17 8
	13 Picium 17 Q p. 17 32	* 196 Azimec. Virg. 14 Q 17 29
	15 Picium 18 Q p. 17 49	198 Virginis 17 Q p. 18 50
8 Picium 13 H p. 19 27	18 Picium 19 Q 19 10	195 Virginis 16 Q 18 44
	30 Eridani 16 H 19 29	199 Virginis 19 Q 19 48
		194 Virginis 15 Q p. 20 38
	37 Eridani 14 H 22 24	* 225 Centauri 36 Q 21 48
	26 Ceti 4 H 23 49	201 Virginis 20 Q p. 23 54
		211 Centauri 34 Q 24 3
	40 Eridani 13 Q 24 59	* 216 Centauri 18 Q 24 35
12 Picium 16 H p. 26 47	48 Eridani 10 H 25 29	* 182 Benon Helic. 27 Q 24 27
	23 Ceti 7 H 26 45	193 Bootis 20 Q 24 32
	42 Eridani 12 H 26 51	
	4 Pegasi 4 Q 27 3	
	31 Oris Ceti 3 H 27 3	
	11 Andromedæ 11 Q 27 13	
	29 Ceti 6 H 29 44	214 Centauri 6 Q 28 16
363 Ceti 21 H 30 58		208 Virginis 23 Q 29 18
	* 38 Menkar Ceti 2 H 31 35	207 Virginis 22 Q 29 6
		209 Virginis 25 Q 29 14
	32 Arietis 13 Q 3 8	* 197 Alramech 21 Q 3 1
	21 Arietis 10 omnium H 3 11	137 Cynosura 6 H 3 8
	10 Scheder Andro. 1 Q 5 0	222 Centauri 16 Q 5 16
	77 Leporis 8 Q 5 1	190 Bootis 5 Q 5 31
	24 Arietis 2 H 5 1	203 Bootis 19 Q 7 32
28 Arietis 1 H 6 12		146 Cynosura 7 H 7 40
54 Pleiad. Ang. ter. D O 7 20		
52 Pleiad. aut. tau. 31 Q 8 15		
44 Arietis 9 Q 8 48		
* 51 Pleiad. bor. tau. 30 Q 8 54		
41 Arietis 8 Q 10 1		
	111 Canis maioris 16 Q 9 49	* 217 Lancis aut. libr. 1 H p. 9 50

aforsaide years, from the year of our Lord 1600. vnto the year 1734.

# KALENDER, ECCLESIASTICALL, Or A Table of the rising and setting of al the principal fixed Starres, wvith their mediation of

October.	Immoveable feasts	October.	Cosmicall or Morning rising.	Acronicall or Evening setting.
E xxv	Crispini	a 5 c 7	218 Libræ 6 h p. 12 2	218 Libræ 6 h p. 12 2
F xxvi	Vitalis	b 6 d 8	235 Yed Ophiuch. 7 h p. 12 27	235 Yed Ophiuch. 7 h p. 12 27
G xxvii	Simon & Iuda	c 7 e 9	260 Ras alangue 1 h p. 13 13	260 Ras alangue 1 h p. 13 13
A xxix	Narcisi	d 8 f 10	224 Libræ 5 h p. 14 25	224 Libræ 5 h p. 14 25
B xxx	Germani	e 9 g 11	229 Libræ 7 h p. 16 10	229 Libræ 7 h p. 16 10
C xxxi	Quintini	f 10 a 12	292 Albirto Cygni 9 h p. 17 17	292 Albirto Cygni 9 h p. 17 17
			238 Ophiuchi 8 h p. 17 25	238 Ophiuchi 8 h p. 17 25

Novem.	Immoveable feasts	November.	Cosmicall or Morning rising.	Acronicall or Evening setting.
D	omnium Sanctorum	g 11 b 13		
E	Omniū An.	a 12 c 14		
F	Wenefride.	b 13 d 15	233 Libræ informis h p. 19 42	249 Scorpij 9 h p. 19 45
G	Amantij	c 14 e 16	230 Libræ informis h p. 20 17	224 Libræ 5 h p. 20 34
A	Leu.	d 15 f 17	232 Libræ 8 h p. 20 31	207 Virginis 22 h p. 20 47
B	Leonardi	e 16 g 18	223 Libræ informis h p. 21 15	245 Scorpij 7 h p. 21 23
C	Wilibrordi	f 17 a 19	206 Centauri 5 h p. 22 32	236 Scorpij 2 h p. 22 29
D	Qgat. Coronat	g 18 b 20	246 Ophiuchi 19 h p. 23 12	* 247 Antares Scor. 8 h p. 24 49
E	Theodori	a 19 c 21		184 Prauindemiat. h p. 24 23
F	Martini	b 20 d 22	240 Scorpij 1 h p. 26 43	134 Helicis informis h p. 24 30
G	Martini epil.	c 21 e 23	241 Scorpij 5 h p. 27 4	
A		d 22 f 24	242 Scorpij 6 h p. 28 28	
B	Bryce	e 23 g 25	236 Scorpij 2 h p. 28 56	
C	Tranli. Erken	f 24 a 26		229 Libræ 7 h p. 29 7
D	Eugenii	g 25 b 27	244 Ophiuchi 24 h p. 32	273 Sagittarij 3 h p. 29 24
E	Depo. Edmund.	a 26 c 28	214 Centauri 6 h p. 22 23	242 Scorpij 6 h p. 30 18
F	Institutio reg. Elic.	b 27 d 29	* 217 Scorpij 3 h p. 22 27	* 263 Scorpij informis h p. 30 54
G	Oth. Martini.	c 28 e 30	302 Sagitte 1 h p. 32 4	240 Scorpij 1 h p. 31 25
			297 Notij informis h p. 4 53	241 Scorpij 5 h p. 32 52
				244 Ophiuchi 24 h p. 4 12
				232 Libræ 8 h p. 5 8
				* 221 Libræ 3 h p. 5 11

Julian year. | The meane tropical year, thus agreeth with both the

# ASTRONOMICALL, AND POETICALL, heaven in the month of December, agreeing to this our age, & the middle of the eight climate

Acronicall or Evening rising.	Cosmicall or Morning setting.	Their mediation of heaven.
23 Ceti 7 h p. 12 26	45 Tauri 2 h p. 12 12	225 Libræ informis h p. 12 12
47 Arietis 10 h p. 12 51	* 72 Argel Orion. 35 h p. 13 14	218 Libræ 6 h p. 13 22
	118 Canis maio. 13 h p. 13 22	* 243 Centauri 35 h p. 14 1
53 Pleiadum Exiguit. 4 h p. 14 55	113 Canis maio. 15 h p. 14 31	224 Libræ 5 h p. 16 9
15 Piscium 18 h p. 16 35	28 Apicis Trian. 1 h p. 16 8	* 221 Lanc. bor. lib. 3 h p. 16 25
	41 Arietis 8 h p. 16 47	
	99 Canis maioris. 9 h p. 17 31	

Acronicall or Evening rising.	Cosmicall or Morning setting.	Stellarum coeli mediatio.
	* 55 Pectoris Tauri. 12 h p. 18 40	
	91 Orionis 38 h p. 18 50	
	44 Arietis 9 h p. 19 1	
	70 Orionis 25 h p. 19 2	204 Incalu. Boot. 8 h p. 19 41
	69 Orionis 24 h p. 19 8	
	19 Mirach And. 12 h p. 19 54	
	85 Orionis 32 h p. 19 59	
	84 Orionis 31 h p. 20 2	229 Libræ 7 h p. 20 11
	47 Arietis 10 h p. 20 9	
	* 122 Markeb. Naus. 6 h p. 21 1	* 212 Alphet. Coro. 1 h p. 21 40
	68 Orionis 23 h p. 21 13	219 Serpent. Ophi. 7 h p. 21 57
	67 Orionis 22 h p. 21 58	230 Libræ informis h p. 22 30
	* 103 Syn. Can. mai. 1 h p. 23 25	227 Serpent. Ophi. 9 h p. 23 5
	* 78 Orionis 26 h p. 23 33	220 Serpent. Ophi. 4 h p. 23 44
	87 Orionis 27 h p. 24 28	228 Serpen. Ophi. 10 h p. 24 25
	16 Andromede. 13 h p. 24 53	276 Sagittarij 8 h p. 25 1
	62 Hlad. 1. Tau. 11 h p. 25 4	239 Scorpij 4 h p. 25 45
	89 Orionis 28 h p. 25 17	226 Serpen. Ophi. 3 h p. 25 49
	* 75 Bellatrix. Orio. 3 h p. 25 20	* 337 Scorpij 3 h p. 26 5
	64 Hlad. 3. Taur. 13 h p. 26 58	233 Libræ informis h p. 26 54
	53 Pleia. Exi. Tau. 33 h p. 27 9	236 Scorpij 2 h p. 26 54
	37 Trianguli 4 h p. 27 35	
	63 Hlad. 2. Iaur. 12 h p. 27 55	240 Scorpij 1 h p. 28 16
	* 51 Pleia. bor. Ta. 30 h p. 28 6	
	51 Pleia. aust. Ta. 31 h p. 28 47	
	33 Trianguli 2 h p. 28 50	
	* 66 Aldebe. Taur. 14 h p. 29 17	
	133 Argo. Naus. 2 h p. 29 23	
	65 Hlad. 4. Tauri 15 h p. 29 24	
	54 Pleiad. ang. term. D h p. 30 39	
		238 Ophiuchi 8 h p. 30 25
		235 Yed Ophiuch. 7 h p. 30 25
		246 Scorpij 7 h p. 31 31
		244 Ophiuchi 24 h p. 32 27
		231 Engonafi 3 h p. 32 54
		* 247 Antares. Scor. 8 h p. 33 30
46 Tauri 1 h p. 3 15		
364 Ceti 2 h p. 3 55		
31 Ceti 3 h p. 4 25		
* 81 Tauri 21 h p. 5 0		
45 Tauri 2 h p. 5 37		
	* 92 Bedelgeu. Or. 2 h p. 4 41	

aforesaide yeares, from the year of our Lord 1600. vnto the year 1734.

# A KALENDER, ECCLESIASTICALL, Or A Table of the rising and setting of al the principal fixed Starres, with their mediation of

Nouem.	Immoveable feast.	November.	Cosmicall or Morning rising.	Acronicall or Evening setting.
A xix	Elizabethæ	d 29 Dece.	239 Scorpij 4 6 7 245 Scorpij 7 6 25	
B xx	Edmundi rex	e 30 g 2	285 Prinx Antinoi 8 6 247 Antares Scor. 8 8 53	
C xxi	Præsent. Mari	f 1 a 3	290 Aquilæ 5 4 9 37	231 Libra informis 11 43 270 Sagittarij 1 11 26
D xxi	Ceciliij	g 2 b 4	256 Ophiuchi 14 6 p. 11 56	
E xxii	Clementis	a 3 c 5	293 Aquilæ 4 12 5 258 Ophiuchi 13 6 p. 12 30 291 Alkaire Aquilæ 3 12 33 249 Scorpij 9 12 55	262 Scorpij informis 14 13 272 Sagittarij 2 15 32 180 Leonis informis 15 44 162 Helicis 24 16 9
F xxiii	Grifogoni	b 4 d 6		261 Ophiuchi 16 6 p. 17 15 275 Sagittarij 7 17 59
G xxv	Catharinæ	c 5 e 7	259 Ophiuchi 13 6 p. 14 6 315 Delphini 5 14 20 294 Aquilæ 2 15 23 312 Delphini 4 16 4 320 Delphinus 7 16 6 261 Ophiuchi 16 6 p. 17 14 319 Delphini 6 17 4	
A xxvi	Lin	d 6 f 8		
B xxvii	Agricolæ	e 7 g 9		
C xxviii	Ruthi mar.	f 1 a 10		
D xxix	Saturnini	g 5 b 11		
E xxx	Andree Apost.	a 1 c 12		



Decem.	Immoveable feast.	December.	Cosmicall or Morning setting.	Acronicall or Evening rising.
F i	Eligij	b 11 d 13	262 Scorpij informis 18 27	259 Ophiuchi 15 18 57 256 Ophiuchi 14 19 6 258 Ophiuchi 13 19 50 161 Helicis 23 19 53
G ii	Libani	c 12 e 14	311 Caudæ Delphini 1 19 20	
A iii	Depot. Olino.	d 13 f 15		280 Sagittarij 26 21 48 238 Ophiuchi 8 22 20 193 Bootis 20 23 11
B iii	Barbaræ.	e 14 g 16		
C v	Sabæ	f 15 a 17	298 Capitis Antinoi 24 2 271 Sagittarij 24 3	
D vi	Nicolai.	g 16 b 18		246 Ophiuchi 19 25 42 279 Sagittarij 22 25 51 255 Ophiuchi 12 25 59
E vii	Ambrosij	a 17 c 19		274 Sagittarij 4 28 4 176 Tricæ Leon. intor. 28 42 203 Bootis 19 29 30 235 Yed Ophiuchi 7 29 59
F viii	Concep. Mari.	b 18 d 20	16 Andromed. 13 25 24	
G ix	Cypriani	c 19 e 21	263 Scorpij informis 26 55	
A x	Eulaliæ	d 20 f 22		
B x	Damasi	e 21 g 23	252 Scorpij 12 38 23 326 Equulei 3 29 3	
C xi		f 22 a 24		

Julian year. The meane tropical year, thus agreeth with both the

# ASTRONOMICALL, AND POETICALL, heauer. in the month of Nouember, agreeing to this our age, & the middle of the eight climate

Acronicall or Evening rising.	Cosmicall or Morning setting.	Their mediation of heauen.
38 Menkar Ceti 2 7 30 26 Ceti 4 8 20 9 Baten Kay. Ceti. 14 8 43	36 Almac. Andr. 15 5 59 74 Tauri 17 6 26	25 Scorpij 12 8 23 253 Scorpij 15 8 58
336 Fomahand 11 8 63 Hlad 2, Tauri 12 11 31	56 Persei 25 10 6 58 Persei 26 11 22	
65 Hlad 4, Tauri. 15 12 32 62 Hlad. 1, Tauri. 11 12 59	82 Tauri 20 12 25	257 Scorpij 16 12 7
55 Pectoris Tauri 6 13 8		251 Ras Alge. Eng. 1 13 33 255 Ophiuchi 12 13 43
64 Hlad. 3, Tauri. 12 14 57 66 Aldeber. 1 au. 14 15 15 95 Geminorum infor. 15 15 46	43 Persei informis 14 53 86 Tauri 19 15 43	256 Ophiuchi 14 14 53 250 Engonafi 5 15 40 258 Ophiuchi 13 15 33 259 Ophiuchi 15 16 8 263 Scorpij informis 16 29 262 Scorpij informis 17 1 261 Ophiuchi 16 17 20 264 Scorpij 20 17 59 265 Scorpij 17 18 3
71 Tauri 16 17 0		



Acronicall or Evening rising.	Cosmicall or Morning setting.	Their mediation of heauen.
27 Ceti 12 18 11		266 Scorpij 19 19 18 254 Aræ 7 19 35 260 Ras alangue 19 33 248 Draconis 3 20 48 268 Scorpij 18 20 58 269 Scorpij informis 22 0
74 Tauri 17 21 33		
86 Tauri 19 23 28	60 Persei 24 22 26 100 Geminorum 17 22 34	
30 Eridani 16 24 37 82 Tauri 20 24 37	132 Hydræ informis 24 15 94 Geminorum infor 24 48 81 Tauri 21 24 53 116 Procyon 24 55 96 Geminorum 14 25 50	270 Sagittarij 1 25 55
94 Geminorum infor. 26 55 105 Geminorum 4 27 24 110 Ras Alge. Ge. 2 27 41	98 Geminorum 16 26 21	267 Ras Aben. Drac. 5 26 58
22 Ceti 10 29 18	97 Geminorum 15 28 19	271 Sagittarij 5 28 21 272 Sagittarij 25 29 16 273 Sagittarij 3 29 36

aforsaide yeares, from the year of our Lord 1600. vnto the year 1734.

# A KALENDER, ECCLESIASTICALL, Or A Table of the rising and setting of the principal fixed starrs, with their mediation of

Decem.	Immoveable feast.	December.	Cosmicall or Morning rising.	Acronicall or Evening setting.
D xiiij		g 23 b 25	360 Pegasi 3 3 1/2 vel 8 0 4 329 Equulei 4 0 24 0 20	
E xliij	Lucie	a 24 c 26	278 Sagittarij 9 0 24 2 33 287 Sagittarij 14 2 4 3 1 *274 4 3 16 3 16	277 Sagittarij 6 1/2 1 52 2.8 Serpent. Ophi. 10 1/2 2 34 271 Sagittarij 5 2 4 2 47 *197 Alamech 3 1/2 3 5 227 Serpent. Ophi. 9 1/2 3 31
A xviij	Ignatij	d 27 f 29	325 Equulei 2 0 24 5 22 276 Sagittarij 8 0 24 5 30 286 Sagittarij 13 2 4 5 36 330 Equulei 1 5 58	
B xviij	Quatiani	e 28 g 30	283 Sagittarij 10 0 24 6 33 284 Sagittarij 11 0 24 7 1	
C xix	Lazari episc.	f 29 a 31	333 Pegasi 17 3 1/2 vel 8 8 22	219 Serpent. Ophi. 7 1/2 7 36 276 Sagittarij 8 0 24 7 53
D xx	Iuliani	g 30 Ianuar	270 Sagittarij 1 0 24 8 40	
E xxi	Thomas Apoll.	a 31 c 2		278 Sagittarij 9 0 24 10 18 283 Sagittarij 10 0 24 11 19
F xxiij	XXX. Mart.	Ianuar b 1 d 3	19 Mirach Andr. 12 0 24 9 34	
G xxiij	Victoris	c 2 e 4		
A xxviij	Candidi	d 3 f 5	275 Sagittarij 7 0 24 12 27 272 Sagittarij 2 0 24 12 41 11 Andromed. 11 0 24 12 58 295 Capricorni 1 0 24 13 13 277 Sagittarij 6 0 24 13 32	284 Sagittarij 11 0 24 13 26 220 Serpent. Ophi. 4 1/2 14 32 226 Serpent. Ophi. 3 1/2 16 23
D xxviij	Iohannis	g 6 b 8	306 Aquarii 8 0 24 17 13 10 Andromed. 1 0 24 17 24 36 Alamac. And. 15 0 24 17 40 *296 Capricorni 3 0 24 17 48 339 Pegasi 15 3 1/2 vel 8 18 31	286 Sagittarij 13 0 24 19 18
E xxviiij	Innocentium	a 7 c 9		
F xxix	Thomas Cant.	b 8 d 10		
G xxx	Transl. Iacob.	c 9 e 11		
A xxxiij	Silvestri episc.	d 10 f 12		

Iulian yeare. The meane tropical yeare, thus agreeeth with both the

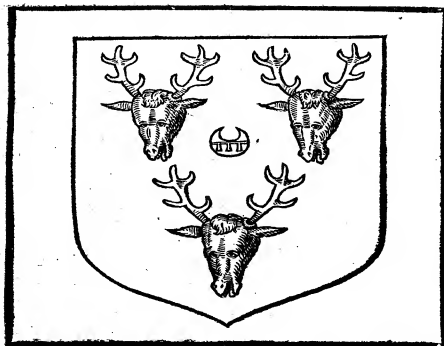
# ASTRONOMICALL, AND POETICALL, heaven in the month of December, agreeing to this our age, & the middle of the eight climate

Acronicall or Evening rising.	Cosmicall or morning setting.	Their mediation of heaven.
37 Eridani 14 1/2 0 25 96 Geminorum 14 0 24 0 36 97 Geminorum 10 0 24 2 16 67 Orionis 22 2 4 2 44	163 Hydre informis 1/2 3 23	*274 Sagittarij 4 2 0 0 38 275 Sagittarij 7 2 0 4 46 *281 Ficule 1 2 0 4 56
68 Orionis 23 2 4 5 37 108 Geminorum 5 1/2 5 13	104 Geminorum 11 1/2 5 26	
40 Eridani 13 1/2 6 5 45 Eridani 12 1/2 6 51 98 Geminorum 16 0 24 6 59	*149 Alpha. Hyd. 12 1/2 7 14 101 Geminorum 10 1/2 7 36	276 Sagittarij 8 2 0 6 46 277 Sagittarij 6 2 0 7 7 278 Sagittarij 9 2 0 7 11 279 Sagittarij 22 2 4 8 23
*73 Bellatrix. Or. 3 0 24 8 36 69 Orionis 24 1/2 8 43 112 Geminorum 6 1/2 8 43 134 Helicis informis 10 8 55 *111 Capitis Pollucis 0 9 24	95 Geminorum inform. 3 p. 9 36	285 Sagittarij 10 0 24 9 12 280 Sagittarij 22 2 4 9 58 281 Prinx Antinoi 0 24 10 25 284 Sagittarij 11 0 24 10 38
*20 Angete. Erid. 19 1/2 10 36 70 Orionis 25 2 4 10 46 109 Geminorum 9 1/2 10 41	206 Centauri 5 2 11 11 106 Geminorum 12 1/2 11 39 107 Geminorum 13 1/2 12 18	282 Sagittarij 23 2 4 11 24 286 Sagittarij 13 2 4 13 30
104 Geminorum 11 1/2 13 15 100 Geminorum 17 0 24 13 32	124 Cancr. 9 0 24 13 6	287 Sagittarij 14 2 4 13 47
106 Geminorum 12 1/2 13 56 107 Geminorum 13 1/2 14 37 48 Eridani 10 1/2 14 31 114 Geminorum 7 1/2 14 52 *92 Bedeigeu. Or. 2 0 24 16 4	*178 Crateris 1 2 p. 14 46 117 Geminorum informis 1/2 16 33	292 Alburto Cyg. 1 2 4 17 29
*78 Orionis 26 2 4 19 5		290 Aquile 5 2 4 19 40

aforesaide yeares, from the yeare of our Lord 1600. vnto the yeare 1734.

FINIS.





3 Walter Gray gentleman, in commendation of the Author his  
labors, Studies (as well Diuine as Mathematicall)  
and Generositie.

**T**His Scutcheon rich, and Snowwhite, sluer shield,  
where harts (in prime) their Sabled heads haue fixt,  
With glistring eyes: which like reflections yeeld  
as gilden drops of Or, with Christall mixt:  
Explores (at full) the worth of Hartgills race,  
whose rare effects, do ad vnto his birth  
A Earrell wreath: which seemes a second grace,  
that shunnes delight of vaine, and pecuiss mirth.  
What fortune frames, that nature doth combine,  
to Fraight his muse, with thoughts of things diuine.  
With Atlas goade, he guides Bootes waine:  
and shewes the trace, where swift Pegasus slings:  
How Hyads walle, their brother whilom slaine,  
when to his harpe, Arion sweetly sings.  
And how on skies, the Knightly Perseus rides,  
to chase the ugly Gorgon to her caues:  
Then how from East, the floating Dolphin glides  
to wet his wings, in western Ocean waues:  
All these (with else each Star) in course he sorts,  
and what their fall, and rising eye imports.

And heere (with soyle) he harrowes flat to ground  
the swelling balkes, which former plowmen wrought:  
Whose Tables earst, did doubt, in doubts confound,  
as fewe (or none) shot leauell to their thought.  
Which discord now, mild Hartgill doth reprove,  
and of the Stars, the ready station tels:  
As they on Spheres, or severall centers moue,  
though farre alooffe, he from the Zodiacke diuels.  
Peruse this tract, and say, as thou shalt see,  
no English peme, hath done so well as he.  
This gentle he, this English gentle guest,  
in gentle wise, hath bat:ch, this Learned worke:  
Which taking wing, is flutred from his nest:  
and Plumes bewray, what in his bowels lurke.  
From whence pure streames, of reuerend Science flow,  
which moosten so, the buds of growing skill:  
As be that pine, in searching Arte (lirore)  
may hence drave sap, to quench his thirsting will.  
If so inough, may breede a sound consent,  
to say inough, doth as a feast contents.

FINIS.

W.Gr.